

Outdoor temperature sensor with optional sun/rain protection

# DIGICONTROL F-ATF-T

Data sheet number 81003



The sensor F-ATF-T in the hinged cover housing USE is suitable for outdoor temperature measurement, in refrigerated warehouses and greenhouses as well as in production halls and warehouses.

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: -35...+90 °C
<b>Sensor</b>	Pt1000
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	typ. +/- 0,3 K (typ. at 21 °C)
<b>Housing</b>	USE-S housing, PC, pure white, UV-resistant
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-35...+90 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: Flextherm M20, for cables with 4.5...9 mm diameter, removable

### TYPE

F-ATF-T

Outdoor humidity and temperature sensor

**DIGICONTROL F-AFTF-T**

Data sheet number 81052

The F-AFTF-T is used for measuring humidity and temperature outdoors. As delivered, the sensor is designed to measure temperature and relative humidity. Alternatively, absolute humidity, enthalpy or dew point can also be measured.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	15...24 V DC (+/- 10 %) or 24 V AC (+/- 10 %)
<b>Outputs</b>	2x 0...10 V or 0...5 V, adjustable via jumper, min. load 10 kΩ
<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: -20...+80 / 0...+50 / -40...+60 / -15...+35 °C Relative humidity: 0...100 % rH without condensation Absolute humidity: 0...50 / 0...80 g/m <sup>3</sup> Enthalpy: 0...85 kJ/kg Dew point: 0...50 / -20...+80 °C
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	Temperature: +/- 0.3 K (typ. at 21 °C in standard measuring range) Humidity: +/- 2 % between 10...90 % rH (typ. at 21 °C)
<b>Housing</b>	USE-M housing, PC, pure white, UV-resistant
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+70 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable entry: Flextherm M20, for cables with 4.5...9 mm diameter, removable Filter element: stainless steel wire mesh

**TYPE****F-AFTF-T**

Contact temperature sensor

# DIGICONTROL F-ALTF-T

Data sheet number 81012



The F-ALTF-T in the hinged cover housing USE for measuring the temperature on pipes and curved surfaces. The measuring element is pressed onto the measuring surface by a spring mechanism to achieve direct contact and fast response. Designed for connection to controller and display systems.

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: -35...+90 °C
<b>Sensor</b>	Passive, PT1000, 2-wire
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	typ. +/- 0,3 K (typ. at 21 °C)
<b>Housing</b>	USE-S enclosure, PC, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-35...+90 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: Flextherm M20, for cables with 4.5...9 mm diameter, removable Sleeve: brass, spring-loaded sensor contact

### TYPE

F-ALTF-T

Room temperature sensor

**DIGICONTROL F-RTF-T**

Data sheet number 81032

The living room sensor is used to detect the room temperature. The sensor creates the prerequisite for a pleasant room climate and well-being. Typical areas of applications are school, office buildings, hotels, or cinemas.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: -35...+70 °C
<b>Sensor</b>	Passive, PT1000, 2-wire
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Tool-free mountable spring clamp terminal, max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	±0,3 K (typ. at 0 °C, Kl.B)
<b>Housing</b>	PC V0, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP20 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-35...+70 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: opening on rear side, predetermined breaking points on bottom side, drill mark on top side

**TYPE****F-RTF-T**

Room control unit temperature

# DIGICONTROL F-RTFS-T

Data sheet number 81042



The room control unit with setpoint adjuster is used to detect the room temperature. The sensor creates the prerequisite for a pleasant room climate and well-being. Typical areas of application are schools, office buildings, hotels, or cinemas.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: -35...+70 °C
<b>Sensor</b>	Passive, PT1000, 2-wire
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Tool-free mountable spring clamp terminal, max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	±0,3 K (typ. at 0 °C, Kl.B)
<b>Housing</b>	PC V0, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP20 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-35...+70 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Other remarks</b>	Setpoint adjuster: Potentiometer, 3-wire connection, standard value 10 kΩ, nominal load 0.25 W Calbe inlet: Opening on rear side, predetermined breaking points on bottom side, drill mark on top side

## TYPE

**F-RTFS-T**

Mean value temperature sensor

# DIGICONTROL F-MWTF...-T

Data sheet number 81092

The duct mean value sensor in the hinged cover housing is used to record the average temperature (mean value) for temperature stratification in gaseous media. The sensor records the temperature value evenly over the entire length. Mounting brackets for duct mounting are included in the scope of delivery. A spring on the connection head serves as bend protection to reduce vibrations.



## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Outputs</b>	passive, PT1000
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	DIN Class B
<b>Housing</b>	USE-S enclosure, PC, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-50...+80 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: Flextherm M20, for cables with 4.5...9 mm diameter, removable

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	NOMINAL LENGTH
F-MWTF3-T	3000 mm
F-MWTF6-T	6000 mm

Duct/immersion temperature sensor

# DIGICONTROL F-KATF...-T

Data sheet number 81026



The duct/immersion sensor is used for temperature measurement in gaseous media of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems. In combination with an immersion sleeve, it is also suitable for measuring in liquid media (e.g., piping systems).

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: -50...+120 / +150 / +160 °C, depending on the sensor used
<b>Sensor</b>	Pt1000
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	typ. +/- 0.3 K (typ. at 21 °C), depending on the applied sensor used
<b>Switching</b>	Two conductor connection
<b>Housing</b>	USE-S housing, PC, pure white, UV-resistant
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to DIN EN 60529, SI-Protection
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-35...+90 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: Flextherm M20, for cables with 4.5...9 mm diameter, removable sleeve: stainless steel V4A, 6 mm diameter

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	INSTALL. LENGTH
F-KATF100-T	100 mm
F-KATF150-T	150 mm
F-KATF200-T	200 mm
F-KATF250-T	250 mm
F-KATF300-T	300 mm
F-KATF450-T	450 mm

Cable temperature sensor

**DIGICONTROL F-KTF-T**

Data sheet number 81022

The cable sensor is used for temperature measurement in gaseous media of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems (e.g., in supply air/exhaust air ducts). In combination with an immersion sleeve, it is also suitable for measuring in liquid media (e.g. piping systems).

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: -35...+100 °C
<b>Sensor</b>	Pt1000
<b>Switching</b>	Two conductor connection
<b>Sensor</b>	PVC
<b>Protection class</b>	SI-Protection IP65 according to EN 60529, 16-fold segment deformed
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-35...+100 °C
<b>Other remarks</b>	Sleeve: stainless steel V4A, Mat. 1.4571, 6 mm diameter, 2 m length

**TYPE****F-KTF-T**



Duct/immersion temperature sensor

# DIGICONTROL F-ROF...-T

Data sheet number 81081



The duct/immersion sensor is suitable for temperature measurement in gaseous media of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning plants. In combination with an immersion sleeve, it is also suitable for measurement in liquid media (e.g., piping systems).

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Sensor</b>	Passive, PT1000, 2-wire
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	Typ. ±0,3 K (typ. at 21 °C)
<b>Housing</b>	USE-S housing, PC, pure white, UV-resistant
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to DIN EN 60529, SI-Protection
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-50...+160 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: Flextherm M20, for cables with 4.5...9mm diameter Sleeve: stainless steel V4A, 6 mm diameter, length 50 mm

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	INSTALL. LENGTH
<b>F-ROF250-T</b>	50-250 mm
<b>F-ROF450-T</b>	300-450 mm

Immersion sleeves

# DIGICONTROL T-THM...-T | T-THN...-T

Data sheet number 81110

Immersion sleeves with compression fitting for duct/immersion temperature sensors F-KATF...-T and cable temperature sensors F-KTF-T for mounting in pipes and vessels.



## TECHNICAL DATA

**Mounting** Internal thread G 1/2"

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	FLOW SPEED	OPERATING PRESSURE	INSTALL. LENGTH	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
<b>T-THM100-T</b>	Max. 11.2 m/s	16 bar	100 mm	At 130 °C
<b>T-THM150-T</b>	Max. 7.1 m/s	16 bar	150 mm	At 130 °C
<b>T-THM200-T</b>	Max. 3.9 m/s	16 bar	200 mm	At 130 °C
<b>T-THM250-T</b>	Max. 2.5 m/s	16 bar	250 mm	At 130 °C
<b>T-THM300-T</b>	Max. 1.5 m/s	16 bar	300 mm	At 130 °C
<b>T-THM450-T</b>	Max. 0 m/s	16 bar	450 mm	At 130 °C
<b>T-THN100-T</b>	Max. 13.0 m/s	40 bar	100 mm	At 200 °C
<b>T-THN150-T</b>	Max. 8.3 m/s	40 bar	150 mm	At 200 °C
<b>T-THN200-T</b>	Max. 5.4 m/s	40 bar	200 mm	At 200 °C
<b>T-THN250-T</b>	Max. 3.4 m/s	40 bar	250 mm	At 200 °C
<b>T-THN300-T</b>	Max. 2.3 m/s	40 bar	300 mm	At 200 °C
<b>T-THN450-T</b>	Max. 0 m/s	40 bar	450 mm	At 200 °C

Screw-in temperature sensor

# DIGICONTROL F-AGF-T

Data sheet number 81072



Screw-in immersion sensor for measuring especially higher temperatures in liquid and gaseous media of heating, ventilation, and air conditioning systems as well as in exhaust gas systems. Equipped with neck tube. Designed for connection to controller and display systems.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: 0...+600 °C
<b>Operating pressure</b>	40 bar
<b>Sensor</b>	Pt1000
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Screw terminals max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0,3 K (typ. at 0 °C, Class B)
<b>Switching</b>	Three conductor connection
<b>Housing</b>	Form B, aluminum Neck tube: stainless steel V2A Sleeve: stainless steel V4A, diameter 9 mm, thread 1/2"
<b>Protection class</b>	IP66 according to DIN 60529
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-35...+90 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable entry: M20, for cables with 8 mm diameter

## TYPE

F-AGF-T

Outdoor brightness sensor

**DIGICONTROL F-AHF-T**

Data sheet number 81202

The F-AHF-T is used to measure the illuminance. The brightness sensor is optimally adapted to the spectral sensitivity of the human eye.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	15...35 VDC oder 19...29 VAC
<b>Outputs</b>	Illuminance: 0...10 Volt
<b>Measuring range</b>	0...200 Lux, 0...1000 Lux (Standard), 0...2 kLux, 0...10 kLux, 0...20 kLux, 0...50 kLux, adjustable on the device
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.6 W
<b>Sensor</b>	Ambient light sensor with precise optical filtering that corresponds to the human eye
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	Typ. +/- 5 % of measured value
<b>Housing</b>	USE-M housing, PC, pure white, cover PC, translucent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-30...+70 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: Flextherm M20, for cables with 4.5...9 mm diameter, removable

**TYPE****F-AHF-T**

Room air quality sensor

# DIGICONTROL F-RLQ-T

Data sheet number 81211



The F-RLQ-T is used to detect the mixed gas content. The maintenance-free sensor creates the prerequisite for a pleasant room climate. Typical areas of applications are schools, office buildings, hotels, cinemas or similar.

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	15...35 VDC oder 19...29 VAC
<b>Outputs</b>	0..10 V, min load 10 k $\Omega$
<b>Power consumption</b>	Typ. 0.4 W (24 V =)   0.8 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Sensor</b>	VOC sensor (heated metal oxide semiconductor)
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Tool-free mountable spring clamp terminal, max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Housing</b>	PC V0, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP20 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Other remarks</b>	Calibration: self-calibration Cable inlet: opening on rear side, predetermined breaking points on bottom side, drill mark on top side

### TYPE

F-RLQ-T

Duct air quality sensor

**DIGICONTROL F-KLQ-T**

Data sheet number 81225

The duct air quality sensor is used to detect the VOC content. An analogue 0...10 V output is available for direct connection to a DDC or a monitoring system.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	15...35 VDC oder 19...29 VAC
<b>Outputs</b>	0..10 V, min load 10 k $\Omega$
<b>Flow speed</b>	min. 0.3 m/s, max. 12 m/s
<b>Power consumption</b>	max. 2.3 W (24 V =)   4.3 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Sensor</b>	VOC sensor (heated metal oxide semiconductor)
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Housing</b>	USE-M housing, PC, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Calibration: self-calibration, dual channel Cable inlet: Flextherm M20 for cables with 4.5...9 mm diameter Sensor tube: PA6, black, 19.5 mm diameter

**TYPE****F-KLQ-T**

Room - CO2 and temperature sensor

# DIGICONTROL F-RCO2T-T

Data sheet number 82217



The F-RCO2T-T is used to detect the CO2 content and the temperature. The maintenance-free sensor creates the conditions for a pleasant indoor climate. Typical areas of application are schools, office buildings, hotels, or cinemas.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	15...35 VDC oder 19...29 VAC
<b>Outputs</b>	2x 0...10 V, min load 10 kΩ
<b>Measuring range</b>	CO2: 0...2000 ppm Temperature: 0...50 °C
<b>Power consumption</b>	Typ. 0.4 W (24 V =)   0.8 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Sensor</b>	NDIR (non-dispersive, infrared)
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Tool-free mountable spring clamp terminal, max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	CO2: ± 50 ppm +3 % of reading (typ. at 21 °C, 50% rH, 1015 hPa) Temperature: ± 0,5K (typ. at 21 °C)
<b>Housing</b>	PC V0, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP20 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Other remarks</b>	Calibration: CO2 self-calibration, dual channel Cable inlet: rear opening, predetermined breaking points on bottom side, drill mark on top side

## TYPE

F-RCO2T-T

Room - CO<sub>2</sub>, temperature, and humidity sensors**DIGICONTROL F-RCO2TF-T**

Data sheet number 82218

The F-RCO2TF-T is used to detect the CO<sub>2</sub> content as well as the temperature and room humidity. The maintenance-free sensor creates the conditions for a pleasant room climate. Typical areas of applications are schools, office buildings, hotels, or cinemas.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	15...35 VDC oder 19...29 VAC
<b>Outputs</b>	3x 0...10 V, min load 10 kΩ
<b>Measuring range</b>	CO <sub>2</sub> : 0...2000 ppm Temperature: 0...+ 50°C Humidity: relative humidity 0...100 % rH, enthalpy 0...85 KJ/kg, absolute humidity 0...50 / 0...80 g/m <sup>3</sup> , dew point 0...+50 / -20...+80 °C
<b>Power consumption</b>	Typ. 0.4 W (24 V =)   0.8 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Sensor</b>	NDIR (non-dispersive, infrared)
<b>Accuracy</b>	CO <sub>2</sub> : ± 50 ppm +3 % of reading (typ. at 21 °C, 50% rH, 1015 hPa) Temperature: ± 0,5K (typ. at 21 °C) Humidity: ± 2% between 10..90% rH (typ. at 21 °C)
<b>Housing</b>	PC V0, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP20 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Other remarks</b>	Calibration: CO <sub>2</sub> self-calibration, dual channel Cable inlet: rear opening, predetermined breaking points on bottom side, drill mark on top side

**TYPE****F-RCO2TF-T**



Duct air quality sensor

# DIGICONTROL F-KCO2T-T

Data sheet number 81224



The duct air quality sensor is used to detect the CO<sub>2</sub> content. An analogue 0...10 V output is available for direct connection to a DDC or a monitoring system.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	15...35 VDC oder 19...29 VAC
<b>Outputs</b>	0..10 V, min load 10 kΩ
<b>Measuring range</b>	CO <sub>2</sub> : 0...2000 ppm
<b>Flow speed</b>	min. 0.3 m/s, max. 12 m/s
<b>Power consumption</b>	max. 2.3 W (24 V =)   4.3 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Sensor</b>	NDIR (non-dispersive, infrared)
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	CO <sub>2</sub> : +/- 50 ppm +3 % of reading (typ. at 21 °C, 50 % rH)
<b>Housing</b>	USE-M housing, PC, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Calibration: self-calibration, dual channel Cable inlet: Flextherm M20 for cables with 4.5...9 mm diameter, removable sensor tube: PA6, black, 19.5 mm diameter

## TYPE

**F-KCO2T-T**

Motion detector

**DIGICONTROL F-RB-T**

Data sheet number 81242

The F-RB-T motion detector detects movements of people and switches a relay contact for lighting control or for lowering the temperature of empty rooms.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	15..24 V = (±10%) or 24 V ~ (±10%)
<b>Outputs</b>	No contact, potential-free for 24 V, load max. 1 A (ohmic), with follow-up time of approx. 8 seconds
<b>Detection range</b>	Conical, aperture angle 110°/93° (H/V), range 10 m, 80 measuring zones. At a distance of 2.8 m, this results in a detection area of approx. 1x5 m.
<b>Power consumption</b>	max. 0.5 W (24 V =)   1.1 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Sensor</b>	PIR (passive infrared)
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Screw terminals max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Mounting</b>	Wall mounting, AP
<b>Housing</b>	PC, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP30 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: predetermined breaking point at top/ bottom opening at rear side

**TYPE****F-RB-T**

Ceiling multisensor

# DIGICONTROL F-LS-T

Data sheet number 81252



The brightness sensor for ceiling installation detects the amount of indoor or outdoor light in living rooms, offices, or workplaces. The brightness sensor is optimally adapted to the spectral sensitivity of the human eye and is used together with downstream controller systems for demand-responsive light or sun protection control. The remote sensor is connected to the connection housing via a conventional RJ45 cable and can thus be easily mounted in places that are difficult to access. If 2 sensors are used, the average, min or max value from both brightness signals can be output in addition to the individual values.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	15...35 VDC oder 19...29 VAC
<b>Outputs</b>	0..10 V or 0..5 V, adjustable via jumper, min. load 10 kΩ
<b>Power consumption</b>	Typ. 0.6 W (24 V =) / 1.5 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Sensor</b>	Ambient light sensor with precise optical filtering that corresponds to the human eye
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	± 5% of measuring range
<b>Housing</b>	USE-M housing, PC, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-30...+70 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Prism: Acrylic glass, clear, straight (mainly for interior light) Cable entry: Flextherm M20, for cable with 4.5...9 mm diameter, removable Sensor cable length 1.5 m (standard), max. 10 m RJ45 plug

## TYPE

**F-LS-T**

Ceiling multisensor 360°

**DIGICONTROL F-RBH-T**

Data sheet number 81232

The F-RBH-T ceiling multisensor with motion detection and light measurement is used to implement constant light control in indoor spaces. By detecting the presence of people, energy-efficient light control or temperature reduction in empty rooms can be implemented. Due to its flat design, the device is suitable for discreet installation in suspended ceilings.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	15..24 V = ( $\pm 10\%$ ) or 24 V ~ ( $\pm 10\%$ )
<b>Outputs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Light: 1x 0...10 V, min. load 10 k<math>\Omega</math></li> <li>■ Movement: 1x NO contact potential-free max. 24 V / 1 A, with follow-up time</li> <li>■ Movement: 1 second...30 minutes, adjustable on the device</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>	0...1000 Lux
<b>Detection range</b>	Conical, aperture angle 105°, range > 5 m, 444 measuring zones. With a ceiling height of 2.7 m, this results in a circular detection area with a diameter of approx. 7.0 m.
<b>Power consumption</b>	typ. 1,5 W (24 V =)   4 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Sensor</b>	PIR (passive infrared)
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Screw terminals max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 50 Lux
<b>Mounting</b>	Surface mounting
<b>Housing</b>	ABS, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP20 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh. (non-condensing)

**TYPE****F-RBH-T**

Room sensor for temperature and humidity

# DIGICONTROL F-RFTF-T

Data sheet number 81262



The F-RFTF-T is used to detect the room temperature and the room humidity. The maintenance-free sensor creates the prerequisite for a pleasant room climate. Typical areas of applications are schools, office buildings, hotels, and cinemas.

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	15...35 VDC oder 19...29 VAC
<b>Outputs</b>	2x 0...10 V, min load 10 kΩ
<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: 0...+ 50°C Humidity: relative humidity 0...100 % rH
<b>Power consumption</b>	Typ. 0.4 W (24 V =)   0.8 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Tool-free mountable spring clamp terminal, max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	Temperature: typ. ±0,5K (typ. at 21 °C) Humidity: ± 2 % between 10..90% rH (typ. at 21 °C)
<b>Housing</b>	PC V0, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP20 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-35...+70 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: opening on rear side, predetermined breaking points on bottom side, drill mark on top side

### TYPE

F-RFTF-T

Duct sensor for humidity and temperature

**DIGICONTROL F-KFTF-T**

Data sheet number 81272

The duct humidity sensor is used to measure humidity and temperature in gaseous media of heating, ventilation, and air-conditioning plants (e.g., in supply/exhaust air plants).

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	15..24 V = ( $\pm 10\%$ ) or 24 V ~ ( $\pm 10\%$ )
<b>Outputs</b>	2x 0..10 V or 0..5 V, adjustable via jumper, min. load 10 k $\Omega$
<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: -20...+80 / 0...+50 / -40...+60 / -15...+35 °C Relative humidity: 0...100 % rH without condensation Absolute humidity: 0...50 / 0...80 g/m <sup>3</sup> Enthalpy: 0...85 kJ/kg Dew point: 0...50 / -20...+80 °C
<b>Flow speed</b>	Max. 12 m/s
<b>Power consumption</b>	Typ. 0.4 W (24 V =)   0.8 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 0,3 K (typ. at 21 °C in standard measuring range) +/- 2 % between 10...90 % rH (typ. at 21 °C)
<b>Housing</b>	USE-S enclosure, PC, pure white
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+70 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: Flextherm M20, for cables with 4.5...9 mm diameter Sensor tube: PA6, black, 19.5 mm diameter

**TYPE****F-KFTF-T**

Optical smoke switch for room monitoring

# DIGICONTROL R-RS142

Data sheet number 81280



The R-RS142 optical smoke switch reacts promptly to smouldering fires as well as to flaming fires that develop smoke. An additional temperature sensor is triggered at an ambient temperature of 70 °C. The R-RS142 operates on the light scatter principle. Inside the sensing chamber a light source and a light sensor are arranged so that the light normally does not fall on the sensor. It is only when airborne particles enter the chamber that light is scattered onto the sensor. The R-RS142 electronic circuitry also monitors the smoke detection system for slight contamination (dust and dirt build-up), heavy contamination and faults (sensing chamber failure). LEDs provide an optical indication of the operating status of the R-RS142. A long-term compensation function automatically maintains a constant difference between the quiescent signal and the alarm threshold, until a set limit indicating heavy contamination is reached. A relay contact opens in the alarm state or on power failure.



## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	max. 30 V DC
<b>Relay</b>	Potential-free NC contact
<b>Switching capacity</b>	Max. 30 W
<b>Nominal current</b>	max. 1 A
<b>Current consumption</b>	At 28 V DC: max. 21 mA quiescent / max. 10 mA in Alarm / max. 25 mA in fault
<b>Operating threshold</b>	Smoke according to EN 54, Part 7
<b>Function</b>	The R-RS142 signals its functional status via pin 3 to an RS-ZA142 smoke switch status indicator, whose coloured LEDs give an additional remote optical indication of the instrument's condition.
<b>Weight</b>	120 g
<b>Housing</b>	White RAL 9010
<b>Protection class</b>	IP42
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+60 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	DiBT approval for hold-open systems: Z-6.5-1571 and Z-6.5-1725

## TYPE


R-RS142

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	
R-RS-11S143A	Universal base for surface-mounted and bracket installation in dry areas	
R-RS-11S143AF	Base for surface-mounted and bracket installation in damp areas	

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 202

**ACCESSORY**

TYPE	DESCRIPTION	
<b>R-RS-11S143UH</b>	Base for installation in hollow ceilings, with masking ring.	
<b>R-RS-ZA142-AP</b>	The smoke switch status indicator RS-ZA142-AP displays the states of the connected smoke switches and transfers this information to a superordinate system. Design: surface mounting	



Smoke switch system for ventilation duct monitoring

# DIGICONTROL R-LRS01

(incl. smoke switch R-ORS210)

Data sheet number 81286



By using the ventilation smoke switch system R-LRS01, smoke can be detected at an early stage. The propagation of smoke in the ventilation system is prevented due to the timely detection. The R-LRS01 can be used in ducts with rectangular and round cross-sections. It is designed for the field of application within buildings.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	max. 30 V DC
<b>Relay</b>	Potential-free NC contact
<b>Nominal current</b>	max. 1 A
<b>Current consumption</b>	At 28 V DC: 22 mA quiescent / 11 mA in alarm / 16 mA in fault
<b>Operating threshold</b>	According to construction testing and principles for smoke triggers installations (12/76)
<b>Function</b>	The R-LRS01 is RS-Bus capable and compatible with the smoke switch status indicator RS-ZA142. The operating states pollution, fault and alarm of the smoke switch are transferred to the RS-ZA142 and displayed there via the communication interface (PIN 3 smoke switch). In addition to the optic display, a floating change-over contact is available for each operating state which can be used for the control and transfer of the operating states to superordinate systems like a building control system.
<b>Mounting</b>	On the ventilation duct 2 x Ø 28-30 mm / 150 mm distance to fixing in housing 2 x max. 6/206 mm distance
<b>Air flow</b>	1 m/s up to 20 m/s
<b>Point of use</b>	Ventilation ducts
<b>Weight</b>	(Without tube) approx. 350 g
<b>Housing</b>	White RAL 9010 PC/aluminium tube
<b>Dimensions</b>	250 x 100 x 135 mm
<b>Protection class</b>	IP40
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+60 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	0...95 % rh. (without condensation)
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	VdS tested G 207083
<b>Maintenance</b>	Yearly

**TYPE**  
R-LRS01

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>R-ORS210</b>	The optical smoke switch R-ORS210 is used in the R-LRS01 system. The relay in the optical smoke switch opens on alarm, heavy dirt, malfunction or power failure. The smoke switch R-ORS210 has an alarm storage and must be reset (briefly interrupting the power supply) to the operating condition. The relay contact can switch voltages up to 30 V AC / DC.



◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 204

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>R-RS-ZA142-AP</b>	The smoke switch status indicator RS-ZA142-AP displays the states of the connected smoke switches and transfers this information to a superordinate system. Design: surface mounting
<b>918-5H-Pruefgas</b>	Test aerosol for smoke detectors and switches.

Smoke switch for air duct monitoring with VDC recognition

# DIGICONTROL R-KRM-X...

Data sheet number 81290



The duct smoke detector R-KRM-X... was developed for smoke detection in ventilation ducts. It is a combination of a smoke detector and an adapter system, whose measuring tube and housing have been specially customised for an optimum air flow through the smoke detector.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Outputs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Relay outputs: potential-free</li> <li>■ Alarm relay locked: 1 changeover contact, 8 A, 250 V AC or 24 V DC / 1 normally closed contact, 8 A, 250 V AC or 24 V DC</li> <li>■ Pollution relay: 1 NC contact, 6 A, 250 V AC or 24 VDC</li> </ul>
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Connection type 3 x M16
<b>Function</b>	Scattered light RM 3.3-S (ALN-E)
<b>Air flow</b>	1 m/s to 20 m/s
<b>LED display</b>	LED display: Pollution degree % - flashing 99 %, flashes when trying to unlock if the detection chamber is not empty yet
<b>Housing</b>	Adapter housing: ASB Air measuring tube: Aluminium/plastic, minimum length 160 mm, standard length 600 mm, maximum length 3009 mm
<b>Dimensions</b>	Approx. 271 x 172 x 85 mm
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	10...95 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	VdS testet G 219046 / G 219053

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	NOMINAL CURRENT	INTERFACES
R-KRM-X-1	230 V AC +/- 10 %, 50/60 Hz	0.03 A	-
R-KRM-X-1-MOD	230 V AC +/- 10 %, 50/60 Hz	0.03 A	RS485 / Modbus
R-KRM-X-1-BAC	230 V AC +/- 10 %, 50/60 Hz	0.03 A	RS485 / BACnet
R-KRM-X-2	24 V AC/DC 16-27.6 V AC / 21.6-27.6 V DC	0.120 A	-
R-KRM-X-2-MOD	24 V AC/DC 16-27.6 V AC / 21.6-27.6 V DC	0.120 A	RS485 / Modbus
R-KRM-X-2-BAC	24 V AC/DC 16-27.6 V AC / 21.6-27.6 V DC	0.120 A	RS485 / BACnet

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
R-KRM-KS-X	Mounting bracket for insulated / round ducts

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 206

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>R-KRM-KS-WDG-X</b>	Mounting bracket for insulated / round ducts in connection with R-KRM-WDG-X
<b>R-KRM-WDG-X</b>	Protective and insulating housing with alarm display for outdoor mounting

Water detector

# DIGICONTROL R-SWM...

Data sheet number 81305



The electronic water detector serves to monitor containers and rooms. The tare weight of the water detector rests on its four plastic feet. The sensors are approx. 0.5 mm higher. Underground condensation is not recorded. If the sensor does not record any water, the relay contact is closed, the green LED indicates operation. The red LED displays water alarm. If water is recorded or in the event of power failure, contact terminal 3-4 opens. The device must not be used as safety-related equipment.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 15 %
<b>Outputs</b>	Break contact, LED displays, relay contact max. 1 A, max. 60 V
<b>Measuring current</b>	max. 0,15 mA
<b>Sensitivity</b>	Input ~0,8–1 MΩ (1,25–1 μS)
<b>Current consumption</b>	Max. 20 mA
<b>Sensor</b>	2x2 Detector electrodes, water conductivity
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Connection cable LIYY 4x0,14 / Length 4 m, outer cable diameter 3,7 mm
<b>Weight</b>	130 g
<b>Housing</b>	Plastic, alkali-proof grouted
<b>Dimensions</b>	46 x 34 x 28 mm
<b>Protection class</b>	IP68
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-30...+80 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	0...95 % rh.
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	DIN16945, DIN53505, DIN53482
<b>Accessories</b>	V2A mounting bracket/assembly bracket with 2 anchorage bores
<b>Other remarks</b>	In the event of alarm or power failure the contact terminal 3-4 opens. R-SWM3: In the event of alarm, the contact remains locked in. R-SWM3.2: In the event of alarm, the contact does not remain locked in.

## TYPE LIST

### TYPE

R-SWM3

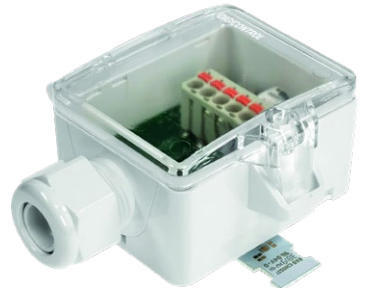
R-SWM3.2

Condensation monitor

**DIGICONTROL R-KW-T**

Data sheet number 82008

The condensation monitor is used to detect condensation on chilled ceilings. The monitor registers condensation on the (rear) contact prism. The device contains sensor and evaluation electronics. With signaling LED and relay contact for connection to control and display systems or for series connection with the cooling valve to directly interrupt the cooling water flow in case of incipient condensation.

**TECHNISCHE DATEN**

<b>Voltage</b>	15..24 V = ( $\pm 10\%$ ) or 24 V ~ ( $\pm 10\%$ )
<b>Outputs</b>	Switching contact: Change-over contact, max. 24 V / 1.0 A (ohmic, potential-free)
<b>Power consumption</b>	Typ. 0.8 W (24 V =)   1.6 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Removable plug-in terminal, max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>LED display</b>	LED green - power supply OK LED red - condensation
<b>Housing</b>	USE-S housing, PC, pure white, cover PC, transparent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+60 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: Flextherm M20, for cables with 4.5...9 mm diameter, removable Scope of delivery: 1x syringe with thermal compound

**TYPE****R-KW-T**

Room hygrostat for controlling the relative humidity

**DIGICONTROL R-RH...-T**

Data sheet number 82009



The room hygrostat is used to control (two-point) the relative humidity in offices, computer, business, and storage rooms, etc.

**TECHNICAL DATA****Outputs**

- Switching contact
- Change-over contact, potential-free
- Dehumidify, max. 250 V, 5 (1) A, min. 100 mA
- Humidify, max. 250 V, 3 (1) A, min. 100 mA
- Minimum switching current 100 mA, not relevant when switching high-impedance loads (<10 kOhm) such as logic levels

**Measuring range**

30...100 % without condensation

**Sensor**

Plastic fibres

**Electrical connection**Screw terminals max. 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>**Accuracy**

±3 % rH (typ. at 50 % rH)

Mean temperature coefficient -0.2 % / K, typ at 20 °C, 50 % rH

**Housing**

PC, pure white

**Protection class**

IP30 according to EN60529

**Operating temperature**

0...+60 °C

**Ambient humidity**

-35...95 % rH

**Other remarks**

Predetermined breaking point at top/bottom, opening at rear side

**TYPE LIST**

<b>TYPE</b>	<b>ACCURACY</b>	<b>SCALE</b>
<b>R-RHA-T</b>	±3 % rH (typ. at 50 % rH) Mean temperature coefficient -0.2 % / K, typ at 20 °C, 50 % rH	Scale outside
<b>R-RHI-T</b>	±3 % rH (typ. at 50 % rH) Mean temperature coefficient -0.2 % / K, typ at 20 °C, 50 % rH	Scale inside

Duct hygostat for controlling the relative humidity

**DIGICONTROL R-KH-T**

Data sheet number 82007

The duct hygostat (two-point controller) is used to control relative humidity. Possible applications are almost everywhere where humidity has to be monitored and controlled, such as in ventilation and air-conditioning systems, climate cabinets, air humidifiers and dehumidifiers, office and computer rooms, storage for food and luxury foodstuffs, cold rooms for fruit and vegetables, greenhouses of horticultural businesses, textile industry, paper and printing industry, film industry, hospitals and similar.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Outputs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Switching contact:</li> <li>■ Floating change-over contact for 230 V ~ / 2 A (inductive), 230 V ~ / 15 A (resistive)</li> <li>■ Minimum switching current 100mA, not relevant when switching high-impedance loads (&gt;10kOhm) such as logic levels</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>	30...100 % without condensation
<b>Flow speed</b>	Max. 8 m/s, with sensor protection max. 15 m/s
<b>Sensor</b>	Polyga® measuring element, water-resistant, washable
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Screw terminals max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Switching differential</b>	4 % (at 50 % rH)
<b>Accuracy</b>	typ. ±3.5 % (>50 % rH), ±4% (
<b>Housing</b>	ABS, pure white, light gray
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	-35...95 % rH
<b>Other remarks</b>	<p>Cable inlet: M20 for cable with max. 8 mm diameter</p> <p>Sensor tube: stainless steel, 16 mm diameter, length 220 mm</p> <p>Filter element optional: PTFE filter for extreme operating conditions, filter protection wire mesh for flow velocity 8...15 m/s</p>

**TYPE****R-KH-T**



Frost protection thermostat

**DIGICONTROL R-FW...-T**

Data sheet number 81501



The frost protection thermostat is used for air-side temperature monitoring of water/air heaters in ventilation and air-conditioning plants to prevent frost damage. It has a small switching differential and high reproducibility. The reset is automatic. By switching the frost protection thermostat, the following frost protection measures can be triggered, for example:- Fan OFF- Fresh air damper CLOSED- Air heating valve 100 % OPEN- Heat pump ON- Chiller (compressor) and humidifier OFF- Triggering of the frost hazard message optically and/or acoustically

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Outputs</b>	1-pole changeover switch or changeover contact, switching capacity max. 10 A (250 V ~) 10 A (250 V)
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Screw terminals max. 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Switching differential</b>	2 °C ±1 °C
<b>Accuracy</b>	Reproducibility +/- 0.5 °C
<b>Housing</b>	Bottom part PA6 GK30, light gray, cover ABS, transparent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-35...+70 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Setpoint value adjustment</b>	-10...+15 °C (factory setting +5 °C)
<b>Other remarks</b>	Scope of delivery: Mounting bracket PA6 GF30 (6 pieces), 1x grommet DA20/80/20 D/l=2 mm, 1x grommet DA20/80/10 D/l=2 mm Cable entry: M16 Capillary tube: Copper with filling R 507, response length sensor approx. 600 mm, contact material Ag/Ni (90 % / 10 %), gold-plated (3 µm)

**TYPE LIST**

<b>TYPE</b>	<b>CAPILLARY TUBE</b>	<b>SWITCHING DIFFERENTIAL</b>	<b>ACCURACY</b>
<b>R-FW3-T</b>	3000 mm	2 °C ±1 °C	Reproducibility +/- 0.5 °C
<b>R-FW6-T</b>	6000 mm	2 °C ±1 °C	Reproducibility +/- 0.5 °C
<b>R-FW12-T</b>	12000 mm	2 °C ±1 °C	Reproducibility +/- 0.5 °C

2-phase frost protection thermostat with continuous and switching output

**DIGICONTROL R-FWS...-1**

Data sheet number 82058

Electronic frost protection thermostat with switching relay output, continuous temperature, and valve output (summation output 0-10 V) as well as control and cascading input (0-10 V), in impact-resistant plastic housing with quick-locking screws, with display as standard, with fully active sensor rod made of copper.

The frost guard serves for monitoring of air conditioning systems, heat exchangers, heating coils and similar plants and prevents frost damage and freezing.

The limit value shortfall is detected at the coldest measuring point of the capillary, the sensor rod is active over the complete length. By means of self-diagnostics, capillary breakage, operating voltage fault or electrical damage to the sensor are detected as faults and the relay automatically switches to frost.

The innovative 2-phase frost protection thermostat enables the simple linking of several devices (cascading) for demand-oriented, area-wide frost monitoring. Delivery includes mounting brackets.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	24 V AC/DC
<b>Outputs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 1x 0-10 V temperature (corresponds to 0...+15 °C)</li> <li>■ 1x 0-10 V valve (frost signal with control voltage and cascading)</li> <li>■ 1x potential free changeover contact (24 V), setting range 0...+15 °C</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>	0...+15 °C
<b>Switch-on run-in time</b>	1 min
<b>Response Time</b>	t90: < 5 s
<b>Current consumption</b>	Max. 10 mA at 24 V DC
<b>Electrical connection</b>	0.14 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> , via screw terminals, cable gland M16 x 1.5; including strain relief
<b>Switching differential</b>	2 K
<b>Accuracy</b>	+/- 1 K (at +10 °C)
<b>Input</b>	1x 0-10 V control input AS 1x 0-10 V cascading input
<b>Mounting</b>	With mounting brackets
<b>Housing</b>	Plastic, UV stabilized, material polyamide, 30 % glass bead reinforced, with quick release screws, colour traffic white (similar like RAL 9016), transparent lid for display
<b>Dimensions</b>	126 x 90 x 50 mm
<b>Protection class</b>	III
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-15...+50 °C
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-30...+70 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	Min: setting range +2 °C, max: +70 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	< 95 % rh., non-condensing air
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	CE conformity, electromagnetic compatibility according to EN 61326, EMC Directive 2014/30/EU

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 213

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	CAPILLARY TUBE	SWITCHING DIFFERENTIAL	ACCURACY
R-FWS3-1	3000 mm	2 K	+/- 1 K (at +10 °C)
R-FWS6-1	6000 mm	2 K	+/- 1 K (at +10 °C)

Differential pressure switch

**DIGICONTROL R-DDS...-T**

Data sheet number 82071

Adjustable differential pressure switch for monitoring the differential pressure of air and other non-flammable and non-aggressive gases. Possible applications are the monitoring of air filters, fans, industrial cooling air circuits and flows in ventilation ducts.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Switching capacity</b>	Max. 250 V ~, 3 A resistive load, 2 A inductive load; service life: >1,000,000 switching cycles
<b>Outputs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Switching contact: NO/NC circuit, switching difference</li> <li>■ R-DDS300-T / R-DDS500-T: 20 Pa</li> <li>■ R-DDS1500-T: 80 Pa</li> </ul>
<b>Overpressure (one sided)</b>	Max. 50 kPa
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Screw terminals max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Connection</b>	Mechanical Pressure connection: ABS Connection hose: PVC soft
<b>Weight</b>	150 g
<b>Housing</b>	ABS, cover PC, membrane silicone
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+60 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: M16 for cable with max. 8 mm diameter Scope of delivery: 2 fastening screws, 2 plastic duct connection pieces, 2 m PVC tubing soft with 4/7 mm diameter

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	SETTING RANGE	ACCURACY
R-DDS300-T	30...300 Pa	Typ. ±5 Pa
R-DDS500-T	30...500 Pa	Typ. ±5 Pa
R-DDS1500-T	100...1500 Pa	Typ. ±10 Pa

V-Belt monitor

# DIGICONTROL R-DRIW-E16

Data sheet number 82090



The V-belt monitor R-DRIW-E16 is used to monitor rotary movements (under-speeding) of V-belt driven drive shafts. Inductive proximity switches are used to detect rotary speed. The inductive proximity switch R-SN-DRIW (see Accessories) is used for logging the rotational speed.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %
<b>Power consumption</b>	0.6 W
<b>Weight</b>	70 g
<b>Dimensions</b>	22.5 x 60 x 60 mm
<b>Protection class</b>	IP20
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25...+70 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+55 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	EMC test Emission: per EN 50 081 T1 Interference immunity: per EN 50 082 T2
<b>Other remarks</b>	Input side: - Monitoring range: max. 4200 pulses/min - Turn-off range: 120 pulses/min - Start control: 60 s Output side: - Output contact: 2 change-over contacts - Continuous current max: 6 A, total current max. 8 A for both relays

## TYPE

R-DRIW-E16

## ACCESSORY

### TYPE

### DESCRIPTION

<b>R-SN-DRIW</b>	Two-wire sensor with integrated LED for R-DRIW..., cable length 2 m, incl. holding bracket
------------------	--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

# DIGICONTROL R-WFS-1EPL

Data sheet number 82100

The R-WFS-1EPL ist applicable for flow monitoring of gaseous media in ventilation and air conditioning ducts, in air intake and exhaust devices of ventilators or electric heating registers (also for contaminated, oily air), or as flow controller and airflow monitor.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Switching capacity</b>	15 (8) A; 24...250 V AC, at 24 V AC minimum 150 mA
<b>Electrical connection</b>	0.14 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> , via screw terminals, cable gland M20 x 1.5; including strain relief
<b>Contacts</b>	Dust-sealed microswitch as single-pole, potential-free change-over switch (change over contact)
<b>Switching differential</b>	Differential speed $\geq 1$ m/s
<b>Function</b>	Contact 1-3 breaks when flow rate drops to the preconfigured value. Simultaneously, contact 1-2 closes and can be used as signal contact. Device is factory-set to the minimum switch-off value, which can be increased by turning the range adjusting screw clockwise.
<b>Mounting</b>	Vertical installation in horizontal air ducts. Minimum smoothing distance = 5x duct diameter upstream and downstream of vane. For airspeeds > 5 m/s, vane has to be trimmed at the marked spots. Thereby the minimum switch-off value increases to about 2.5 m/s and the minimum switch-on value to ca. 4 m/s.
<b>Housing</b>	Plastic, material polyamide, 30 % glass bead fortified, pure white
<b>Dimensions</b>	108 x 73.5 x 70 mm
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65
<b>Protection class</b>	I
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-40...+85 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	CE conformity, EMC directive 2014/30/EU, Low-voltage directive 2014/35/EU
<b>Other remarks</b>	Base body: galvanised steel Moving arm: brass Vane: stainless steel, V2A



## TYPE

R-WFS-1EPL

Temperature and airflow transducer

# DIGICONTROL R-KLSW-T

Data sheet number 82113



The temperature and airflow transmitter is used to measure and monitor airflows in supply/extract air systems, on fans, control dampers and electric heating registers.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	15..24 V = ( $\pm 10\%$ ) or 24 V ~ ( $\pm 10\%$ )
<b>Outputs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Voltage: 2x 0...10 V min. load 1 k<math>\Omega</math></li> <li>■ Current: 2x 4...20 mA max. load 400 <math>\Omega</math></li> <li>■ Switching contact: Relay with change-over contact (potential-free), 250 V ~ / 6 A, 30 V = / 6 A</li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: 0...+50 °C Flow: 0...2 m/s, 0...10 m/s, 0...20 m/s adjustable on device
<b>Power consumption</b>	Max. 2.4 W
<b>Sensor</b>	Calorimetric measuring principle
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Screw terminals max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	Temperature: 0.5 m/s) $\pm 0.5$ K (typ. at 21 °C) Flow: 0..2 m/s:
<b>Housing</b>	ABS cover PC
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	LCD display: 3.5", 45.7 x 12.7 mm Cable inlet: 2x M16 Sleeve: stainless steel V2A L=210 mm, 10 mm diameter

## TYPE

R-KLSW-T

Temperature and airflow transducer

**DIGICONTROL F-KLSF-T**

Data sheet number 82114

The temperature and airflow transmitter is used to measure and monitor airflows in supply / extract air plants, on fans, control dampers and electric heating registers.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	15..24 V = ( $\pm 10\%$ ) or 24 V ~ ( $\pm 10\%$ )
<b>Outputs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Voltage: 2x 0...10 V min. load 1 k<math>\Omega</math></li> <li>■ Current: 2x 4...20 mA max. load 400 <math>\Omega</math></li> </ul>
<b>Measuring range</b>	Temperature: 0...+50 °C Flow: 0...2 m/s, 0...10 m/s, 0...20 m/s adjustable on device
<b>Power consumption</b>	Max. 2 W
<b>Sensor</b>	Calorimetric measuring principle
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Screw terminals max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Accuracy</b>	Temperature: 0.5 m/s) $\pm 0.5$ K (typ. at 21 °C) Flow: 0..2 m/s:
<b>Housing</b>	ABS cover PC
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Cable inlet: M16 for cables with max. 8 mm diameter Sleeve: stainless steel V2A L=210 mm, 10 mm diameter

**TYPE****F-KLSF-T**



Flow indicator for piping installation

# DIGICONTROL R-SW...

Data sheet number 82120



The R-SW-... is a mechanical flow indicator with paddle for piping installation, suitable for flow monitoring of liquid and gaseous media in pipelines, hydraulic systems from 1/2" up to 8" diameter, as flow monitor or water-failure safety device, e.g. for pumps in heating and cooling circuits, refrigeration machines, vaporisators, compressors and heat exchangers.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Media temperature</b>	Max. +120 °C
<b>Switching capacity</b>	15 (8) A; 24...250 V AC, at 24 V AC min. 150 mA
<b>Electrical connection</b>	0.14 - 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> via screw terminals
<b>Contacts</b>	Dust-sealed microswitch as single-pole, potential-free change-over switch (change over contact)
<b>Function</b>	Contact COM-NO/3 (red-yellow) opens when flow rate drops to the preset value. Simultaneously, contact COM-NC/2 (red-blue) closes and can be used as signal contact. Device is factory-set to the minimum switch-off value, which can be increased by turning the range adjusting screw clockwise.
<b>Housing</b>	Plastic, material polyamide, 30 % glass bead fortified, pure White Screw-in unit is brass or stainless steel
<b>Dimensions</b>	108 x 73.5 x 70 mm
<b>Protection class</b>	I
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-40...+85 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	CE conformity, EMC guideline 2014/30/EU, Low-voltage guideline 2014/35/EU
<b>Other remarks</b>	Base body: galvanised steel Cable gland: M 20x1.5 with strain relief Paddle: stainless steel, 1.4401, VA

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	MEDIUM	DIAMETER NOMINAL	OPERATING PRESSURE	MATERIAL	WEIGHT
R-SW-1EPL	Normal	1-8"	11 bar	Brass	350 g
R-SW-2EPL	Aggressive	1-8"	30 bar	Stainless steel	400 g
R-SW-3EPL	Normal	1/2"	11 bar	Brass	350 g
R-SW-4EPL	Normal	3/4"	11 bar	Brass	350 g

Universal thermostat TW (-10..50°C)

**DIGICONTROL R-TUC...**

Data sheet number 82212

It is applied for controlling and monitoring temperatures of liquids in bathrooms, containers, pipelines and ducts. Due to its modular structure, it can be used as contact thermostat, rod thermostat, double thermostat and as thermostat with remote sensor. Variants as temperature monitors (TW), safety temperature monitors (STW), temperature limiters (TB) or safety temperature limiters (STB). The scope of delivery includes a brass immersion sleeve of 100 mm length.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Contact load</b>	Terminal 1-2: 230 V~, 10 (2.5) A (at break contact); Terminal 1-4: 230 V~, 2 (0.4) A
<b>Time constant</b>	In water with thermowell LW 7
<b>Sensor cartridge</b>	6.5 mm
<b>Weight</b>	0.2 kg
<b>Degree of protection</b>	IP54
<b>Protection class</b>	I
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	0...70 °C
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25...+80 °C

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	CAPILLARY TUBE	SWITCHING DIFFERENTIAL	SETTING RANGE	FUNCTION	TEMPERATURE
R-TUC101F003	1600 mm	Approx. 4.2 K	-10...+15 °C	TW	Max. 140 °C
R-TUC102F001	700 mm	Approx. 5.6 K	5...30 °C	TW	Max. 200 °C
R-TUC105F001	700 mm	Approx. 5.6 K	15...95 °C	TW	Max. 200 °C
R-TUC106F001	700 mm	Approx. 5.6 K	40...120 °C	TW	Max. 200 °C
R-TUC107F001	700 mm	Approx. 5.6 K	50...130 °C	TW	Max. 200 °C
R-TUC108F001	700 mm	Approx. 5.6 K	80...160 °C	TW	Max. 200 °C
R-TUC207F003	1600 mm	Approx. 10 K	70...130 °C	STW	Max. 160 °C
R-TUC303F001	700 mm	</- 20 K	15...60 °C	TB	Max. 200 °C
R-TUC307F001	700 mm	</- 20 K	50...130 °C	TB	Max. 200 °C
R-TUC407F001	700 mm	</- 20 K	95...130 °C	STB	Max. 160 °C

**ACCESSORY**

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
0300360008	Strain relief
0300360009	Holder for sensor cartridge
0300360010	Tightening strap for pipe mounting
0300360011	Mounting plate for double thermostats
0300360012	Sensor support spiral for air duct installation
0300360013	Mounting bracket for duct or wall mounting

Thermowell for R-TUC...

# DIGICONTROL T-THN...-TUC | T-THM...-TUC



Protective tube: for one universal thermostat, for a minimum of two thermostats with a Ø 6 mm

Specifications:

- For installation on pipelines and containers, for integration of sensor cartridges, immersion stems, temperature sensors, temperature controllers of thermostats
- Made of brass (Ms) or stainless steel (V4A)
- Types with cylindrical (G½" A ISO 228/1 flat-sealing) or conical (R½" ISO 7/1 thread-sealing) 1 pipe threads
- With compression spring

1 for welding flanges with flat sealing

### TECHNICAL DATA

**Mounting**

Internal thread G 1/2"

TYPE	OPERATING PRESSURE	INSTALL. LENGTH	MATERIAL	AMBIENT TEMPERATURE
<b>T-THN100-TUC</b>	25 bar	100 mm	stainlees steel	Max. +450 °C
<b>T-THN300-TUC</b>	25 bar	300 mm	stainlees steel	Max. +450 °C
<b>T-THND100-TUC</b>	40 bar	100 mm	stainlees steel	Max. +450 °C
<b>T-THND200-TUC</b>	40 bar	200 mm	stainlees steel	Max. +450 °C
<b>T-THND450-TUC</b>	40 bar	450 mm	stainlees steel	Max. +450 °C
<b>T-THMD100-TUC</b>	16 bar	100 mm	brass	Max. +160 °C
<b>T-THMD200-TUC</b>	16 bar	200 mm	brass	Max. +160 °C

**DIGICONTROL R-RTR-T**

Data sheet number 82151

The flat room thermostat is intended for heating and cooling operation via a 2-wire system in residential, industrial, and business premises. The setpoint temperature is adjusted via the large rotary knob. This sensor can be used for temperature control and as overheating protection.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	230 V ~
<b>Outputs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Switching contact</li> <li>■ NC contact, heating</li> <li>■ Max. 230 V ~ / 2 A (resistive, with potential)</li> </ul>
<b>Sensor</b>	Bimetal contact
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Screw terminals max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Input</b>	Potential-free input for night setback -3 K, 230 V ~
<b>Function</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Operation: Setpoint adjustment</li> <li>- Heating or cooling ON/OFF</li> <li>- Night setback</li> </ul>
<b>Housing</b>	ABS, pure white glossy
<b>Weight</b>	60 g
<b>Protection class</b>	IP30 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Setpoint value adjustment</b>	Range +5...+30 °C
<b>Other remarks</b>	Switching values: Output switching contact max. 460 W, switching hysteresis 0.5 K, max. permissible rate of temperature change 4 K/h Cable inlet: Opening rear side

**TYPE****R-RTR-T**

Pressure switch

# DIGICONTROL R-BCP

Data sheet number 82004



The BCP type is a series of dedicated pressure switches for safety and pressure monitoring of steam and hot water boilers. The BCP incorporates a single-pole changeover microswitch where the contact position depends on the pressure in the connection port and the range set value. For installations, in which operation is particularly critical for safety reason, the use of fail-safe control is recommended.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Medium</b>	Steam, water, air
<b>Media temperature</b>	Up to 120 °C (above 230 °C a water-filled loop must be installed) °C
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Plug, DIN 43650, PG 11
<b>Contact load</b>	Minimum: 4 mA, 5 V; Maximum: AC-1: 6 A, AC-15: 1 A, DC-13: 10 W, 250 V
<b>Connection</b>	G 1/2"
<b>Housing</b>	Contact coating silver/gold (gold-plated silver)
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+70 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	CE-marked in accordance with EN 60947-4/-5  CE marked in accordance with PED 97/23/EC, category IV, safety equipment, testing basis pr EN12952-11 and EN12953-9.
<b>Other remarks</b>	Reset function: automatic  If used with current higher than 400 mA the gold will disappear and the unit can't be used at a lower current again.

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	TEST PRES-SURE	OPERATING PRESSURE	SWITCHING DIFFERENTIAL	SETTING RANGE
R-BCP1	7 bar	6 bar	0.15...0.6 bar	0.1...1.1 bar
R-BCP2	11 bar	10 bar	0.4...1 bar	0...2.5 bar
R-BCP3	18 bar	16 bar	0.7...1.4 bar	0...6 bar
R-BCP4	28 bar	25 bar	1.0...2.5 bar	1...10 bar
R-BCP5	35 bar	32 bar	2.0...3.2 bar	2...16 bar
R-BCP6	45 bar	40 bar	2.5...4 bar	5...25 bar
R-BCP7	70 bar	63 bar	3.0...6.0 bar	10...40 bar

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
R-BCP-HB	Holding bracket for R-BCP
R-BCP-MW	Mounting bracket for R-BCP

Pressure relief valve for falling pressure

**DIGICONTROL R-BCP**

The BCP type is a series of dedicated pressure switches for safety and pressure monitoring of steam and hot water boilers. The BCP incorporates a single-pole changeover microswitch where the contact position depends on the pressure in the connection port and the range set value. For installations, in which operation is particularly critical for safety reasons, the use of fail-safe control is recommended.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Medium</b>	Steam, water, air
<b>Media temperature</b>	Up to 120 °C (above 230 °C a water-filled loop must be installed) °C
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Plug, DIN 43650, PG 11
<b>Contact load</b>	Minimum: 4 mA, 5 V; Maximum: AC-1: 6 A, AC-15: 1 A, DC-13: 10 W, 250 V
<b>Connection</b>	G 1/2"
<b>Housing</b>	Contact coating silver/gold (gold-plated silver)
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+70 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	CE marked in accordance with EN 60947-4/-5  CE marked in accordance with PED 97/23/EC, category IV, safety equipment, testing basis pr EN12952-11 and EN12953-9.
<b>Other remarks</b>	Reset function: manuel  If used with current higher than 400 mA the gold will disappear and the unit can't be used at a lower current again.

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	TEST PRES-SURE	OPERATING PRESSURE	SWITCHING DIFFERENTIAL	SETTING RANGE
R-BCP2L	11 bar	10 bar	9 bar	0...2.5 bar
R-BCP3L	18 bar	16 bar	0.4 bar	0...6 bar
R-BCP5L	35 bar	32 bar	1.2 bar	2...16 bar

**ACCESSORY**

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
R-BCP-MW	Mounting bracket for R-BCP
R-BCP-HB	Holding bracket for R-BCP

Pressure relief valve for rising pressure

# DIGICONTROL R-BCP



The BCP type is a series of dedicated pressure switches for safety and pressure monitoring of steam and hot water boilers. The BCP incorporates a single-pole changeover microswitch where the contact position depends on the pressure in the connection port and the range set value. For installations, in which operation is particularly critical for safety reason, the use of fail-safe control is recommended.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Medium</b>	Steam, water, air
<b>Media temperature</b>	Up to 120 °C (above 230 °C a water-filled loop must be installed) °C
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Plug, DIN 43650, PG 11
<b>Contact load</b>	Minimum: 4 mA, 5 V; Maximum: AC-1: 6 A, AC-15: 1 A, DC-13: 10 W, 250 V
<b>Connection</b>	G 1/2"
<b>Housing</b>	Contact coating silver/gold (gold-plated silver)
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+70 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	CE-marked in accordance with EN 60947-4/-5  CE marked in accordance with PED 97/23/EC, category IV, safety equipment, testing basis pr EN12952-11 and EN12953-9.
<b>Other remarks</b>	Reset function: manuel  If used with current higher than 400 mA the gold will disappear and the unit can't be used at a lower current again.

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	TEST PRES-SURE	OPERATING PRESSURE	SWITCHING DIFFERENTIAL	SETTING RANGE
R-BCP3H	18 bar	16 bar	0.4 bar	0...6 bar
R-BCP4H	28 bar	25 bar	0.45 bar	1...10 bar
R-BCP5H	35 bar	32 bar	1.2 bar	2...16 bar
R-BCP6H	70 bar	63 bar	1.5 bar	10...40 bar
R-BCP7H	45 bar	40 bar	2.3 bar	5...25 bar

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
R-BCP-MW	Mounting bracket for R-BCP
R-BCP-HB	Holding bracket for R-BCP

Differential pressure transmitter

**DIGICONTROL F-DDML...-T**

The differential pressure transmitter with 8 adjustable measuring ranges and the analogue output signals 0...10 V and 4...20 mA is used to detect differential pressures of air and other non-flammable and non-aggressive gases. Possible applications are the monitoring of air filters, fans, industrial cooling air circuits and flows in ventilation ducts.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Outputs</b>	Voltage: 0..10 V, min. load 10 kΩ Current: 4..20 mA, max. load 500 Ω
<b>Pressure connection</b>	Male 5.0 / 6.3 mm diameter, connection tube: PVC, soft
<b>Zero point offset</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ F-DDML2500-T / F-DDML2500D-T: Measuring range 500 Pa: 12 months</li> <li>■ F-DDML7000-T / F-DDML7000D-T: 12 months</li> </ul>
<b>Max. perm. operating pressure</b>	40 kPa
<b>Power consumption</b>	Typ. 1.1 W (24 V =)   1.7 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Sensor</b>	Piezo measuring cell
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Screw terminals max. 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Housing</b>	Hinged cover housing, PA6, pure white
<b>Weight</b>	150 g
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54 according to DIN EN 60529, IP65 with screwed cover
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-10...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	<p>Cable inlet: M20 for cable with max. 8 mm diameter, sealing insert for double cable entry for cable with max. 6 mm diameter</p> <p>Scope of delivery: 2 fixing screws, 2 plastic duct connection pieces, 2 m PVC connection hose</p>

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DATA SHEET	VOLTAGE	MEASURING RANGE
<b>F-DDML2500-T</b>	82256	15...24 V DC (+/- 10 %) or 24 V AC (+/- 10 %)	-100..+100   0..+100   0..+250   0..+500   0..+1000   0..+1500   0..+2000   0..+2500 Pa
<b>F-DDML2500D-T</b>	82256	15...24 V DC (+/- 10 %) or 24 V AC (+/- 10 %)	-100..+100   0..+100   0..+250   0..+500   0..+1000   0..+1500   0..+2000   0..+2500 Pa
<b>F-DDML7000-T</b>	82257	15...24 V DC (+/- 10 %) or 24 V AC (+/- 10 %)	0..+1000   0..+1500   0..+2000   0..+2500   0..+3000   0..+4000   0..+5000   0..+7000 Pa
<b>F-DDML7000D-T</b>	82257	15...24 V DC (+/- 10 %) or 24 V AC (+/- 10 %)	0..+1000   0..+1500   0..+2000   0..+2500   0..+3000   0..+4000   0..+5000   0..+7000 Pa



Differential pressure transmitter for liquid media

**DIGICONTROL F-DDMW-T**

Data sheet number 82258



The differential pressure transmitter F-DDMW-T measures the differential pressure in liquid media. Typical areas of application are the supply and return in heating systems and the monitoring of filters and compressors.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V, min. load 2 k $\Omega$
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Angle plug according to DIN 43650 type A
<b>Accuracy</b>	< +/- 1 % of measuring range (typ. at -5...+75 °C)
<b>Housing</b>	Stainless steel V2A, cover die-cast aluminum, measuring cell ceramic
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54 according to EN60529
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-20...+50 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-20...+80 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	Max. 85 % rh., short term condensation
<b>Other remarks</b>	Mechanical connection: G1/4

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	VOLTAGE	MEASURING RANGE	OPERATING PRESSURE	DISPLAY
<b>F-DDMW1-T</b>	15..24 V = ( $\pm 10\%$ ) or 24 V ~ ( $\pm 10\%$ )	0...1.0 bar	6 bar	Without display
<b>F-DDMW1D-T</b>	24 V = or 24 V ~ ( $\pm 10\%$ )	0...1.0 bar	6 bar	With display
<b>F-DDMW2_5-T</b>	15..24 V = ( $\pm 10\%$ ) or 24 V ~ ( $\pm 10\%$ )	0...2.5 bar	6 bar	Without display
<b>F-DDMW2_5D-T</b>	24 V = or 24 V ~ ( $\pm 10\%$ )	0...2.5 bar	6 bar	With display
<b>F-DDMW6-T</b>	15..24 V = ( $\pm 10\%$ ) or 24 V ~ ( $\pm 10\%$ )	0...6.0 bar	16 bar	Without display
<b>F-DDMW6D-T</b>	24 V = or 24 V ~ ( $\pm 10\%$ )	0...6.0 bar	16 bar	With display

Pressure transmitter

# DIGICONTROL F-DMU...-T

Data sheet number 82259

The pressure transmitter is used to measure the pressure in liquid media in air-conditioning, heating, and water technology. Suitable for plants with refrigerants.



## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Outputs</b>	0..10 V, min. load 5 kΩ
<b>Max. perm. operating pressure</b>	2 times nominal pressure
<b>Nominal pressure</b>	Depending on device
<b>Power consumption</b>	Typ. 0.15 W (24 V =)   0.3 VA (24 V ~)
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Plug MVS according to DIN EN175301-803
<b>Accuracy</b>	±0,5% (typ. at +21 °C)
<b>Mounting</b>	Process connection G 1/2"
<b>Weight</b>	60 g
<b>Housing</b>	Parts in contact with medium Stainless steel V2A
<b>Protection class</b>	IP65 according to EN60529
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-40...+105 °C
<b>Other remarks</b>	Operating range temperature: -40...+125 °C Cable inlet: compression fitting for cable with max. 8 mm diameter

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	MEASURING RANGE
F-DMU1_0-T	15..24 V = (±10%) or 24 V ~ (±10%)	0...1.0 bar
F-DMU2_5-T	15..24 V = (±10%) or 24 V ~ (±10%)	0...2.5 bar
F-DMU6_0-T	15..24 V = (±10%) or 24 V ~ (±10%)	0...6.0 bar
F-DMU10_0-T	15..24 V = (±10%) or 24 V ~ (±10%)	0...10.0 bar
F-DMU16_0-T	15..24 V = (±10%) or 24 V ~ (±10%)	0...16.0 bar
F-DMU25_0-T	15..24 V = (±10%) or 24 V ~ (±10%)	0...25.0 bar

Climate sensor

# DIGICONTROL F-ClimaSens-D

Data sheet number 81006



The climate sensor F-ClimaSens-... measures the parameters of wind speed, rainfall (yes/no) brightness (East/South/West), temperature, air humidity and twilight. The voltage outputs can be used to control external devices and/or to log analogue measurement data. The sensor combines the most important parameters which are necessary for the control and monitoring in the building automation, home automation, awnings and blinds control and greenhouse control in an ideal way. The compact design allows a simple and inconspicuous installation. All external parts are corrosion-proof made of high-quality plastic. The F-ClimaSens-... also has a serial interface (RS 422/485), a DCF77 receiver for time/date as well as a condensation protection (heating).

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	16...24 V AC / 16...28 V DC
<b>Current consumption</b>	Approx. 250 mA with dewfall protection
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Connection cable 10 m; LiYCY 16x0.14 mm <sup>2</sup> ; UV-resistant
<b>Cable length</b>	Max. 100 m at supply of nominal 24 V and min. 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross-section
<b>Electr. output precipitation</b>	0/10 V (precipitation yes "active"/precipitation no "passive"); load resistance ≥ 100 kΩ
<b>Electr. output brightness</b>	3 x 0...10 V (3 x 0...150 kLux), east-/ south-/west direction; load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Electr. output twilight</b>	0...10 V (0...250 Lux); load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Measuring range precipitation</b>	Precipitation yes/no
<b>Sensitivity precipitation</b>	0.25 mm/h
<b>Switch-off delay precipitation</b>	Approx. 2 min
<b>Measuring range brightness</b>	0...150 kLux
<b>Spectral range brightness</b>	700...1050 nm
<b>Accuracy brightness</b>	± 3 % of measuring range
<b>Measuring range twilight</b>	0...250 Lux
<b>Spectral range twilight</b>	700...1050 nm
<b>Accuracy twilight</b>	± 5 % of measuring range
<b>Mounting</b>	With stainless steel clip (included in scope of delivery) on mast or wall.
<b>Weight</b>	Max. 1.5 kg
<b>Dimensions</b>	Diameter 130 x 215 mm
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-40...+60 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	EN 61326-1 with EN 61000-4-3 according to EMC-directive or directive 2004/108/EC

## TYPE

F-ClimaSens-D

# DIGICONTROL F-ClimaSens-DW

Data sheet number 81006

The climate sensor F-ClimaSens-... measures the parameters of wind speed, rainfall (yes/no) brightness (East/South/West), temperature, air humidity and twilight. The voltage outputs can be used to control external devices and/or to log analogue measurement data. The sensor combines the most important parameters which are necessary for the control and monitoring in the building automation, home automation, awnings and blinds control and greenhouse control in an ideal way. The compact design allows a simple and inconspicuous installation. All external parts are corrosion-proof made of high-quality plastic. The F-ClimaSens-... also has a serial interface (RS 422/485), a DCF77 receiver for time/date as well as a condensation protection (heating).



## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	16...24 V AC / 16...28 V DC
<b>Current consumption</b>	Approx. 250 mA with dewfall protection
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Connection cable 10 m; LiYCY 16x0.14 mm <sup>2</sup> ; UV-resistant
<b>Cable length</b>	Max. 100 m at supply of nominal 24 V and min. 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross-section
<b>Electr. output precipitation</b>	0/10 V (precipitation yes "active"/precipitation no "passive"); load resistance ≥ 100 kΩ
<b>Electr. output brightness</b>	3 x 0...10 V (3 x 0...150 kLux), east-/ south-/west direction; load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Electr. output twilight</b>	0...10 V (0...250 Lux); load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Electr. output wind speed</b>	0...10 V (0...40 m/s); load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Measuring range precipitation</b>	Precipitation yes/no
<b>Sensitivity precipitation</b>	0.25 mm/h
<b>Switch-off delay precipitation</b>	Approx. 2 min
<b>Measuring range brightness</b>	0...150 kLux
<b>Spectral range brightness</b>	700...1050 nm
<b>Accuracy brightness</b>	± 3 % of measuring range
<b>Measuring range twilight</b>	0...250 Lux
<b>Spectral range twilight</b>	700...1050 nm
<b>Accuracy twilight</b>	± 5 % of measuring range
<b>Measuring range wind speed</b>	1...40 m/s
<b>Accuracy wind speed</b>	± 0.5 m/s resp. ± 5 % of measuring range
<b>Mounting</b>	With stainless steel clip (included in scope of delivery) on mast or wall.
<b>Weight</b>	Max. 1.5 kg
<b>Dimensions</b>	Diameter 130 x 335 mm
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-40...+60 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	EN 61326-1 with EN 61000-4-3 according to EMC-directive or directive 2004/108/EC

## TYPE

F-ClimaSens-DW

Climate sensor

# DIGICONTROL F-ClimaSens-DTF

Data sheet number 81006



The climate sensor F-ClimaSens-... measures the parameters of wind speed, rainfall (yes/no) brightness (East/South/West), temperature, air humidity and twilight. The voltage outputs can be used to control external devices and/or to log analogue measurement data. The sensor combines the most important parameters which are necessary for the control and monitoring in the building automation, home automation, awnings and blinds control and greenhouse control in an ideal way. The compact design allows a simple and inconspicuous installation. All external parts are corrosion-proof made of high-quality plastic. The F-ClimaSens-... also has a serial interface (RS 422/485), a DCF77 receiver for time/date as well as a condensation protection (heating).

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	16...24 V AC / 16...28 V DC
<b>Current consumption</b>	Approx. 250 mA with dewfall protection
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Connection cable 10 m; LiYCY 16x0.14 mm <sup>2</sup> ; UV-resistant
<b>Cable length</b>	Max. 100 m at supply of nominal 24 V and min. 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross-section
<b>Electr. output precipitation</b>	0/10 V (precipitation yes "active"/precipitation no "passive"); load resistance ≥ 100 kΩ
<b>Electr. output brightness</b>	3 x 0...10 V (3 x 0...150 kLux), east-/ south-/west direction; load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Electr. output twilight</b>	0...10 V (0...250 Lux); load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Electr. output temperature</b>	0...10 V (-20...+60 °C); load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Electr. output humidity</b>	0...10 V (0...100 % r.h.); load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Measuring range precipitation</b>	Precipitation yes/no
<b>Sensitivity precipitation</b>	0.25 mm/h
<b>Switch-off delay precipitation</b>	Approx. 2 min
<b>Measuring range brightness</b>	0...150 kLux
<b>Spectral range brightness</b>	700...1050 nm
<b>Accuracy brightness</b>	± 3 % of measuring range
<b>Measuring range twilight</b>	0...250 Lux
<b>Spectral range twilight</b>	700...1050 nm
<b>Accuracy twilight</b>	± 5 % of measuring range
<b>Measuring range temperature</b>	-20...+60 °C
<b>Measuring element temperature</b>	Pt100 1/3 DIN
<b>Accuracy temperature</b>	± 0.5 K @ wind speed > 2.5 m/s
<b>Measuring range humidity</b>	0...100 % rh.
<b>Accuracy humidity</b>	± 3 % in the range of 10...90 % r.h. @ wind speed > 2.5 m/s
<b>Mounting</b>	With stainless steel clip (included in scope of delivery) on mast or wall.
<b>Weight</b>	Max. 1.5 kg
<b>Dimensions</b>	Diameter 130 x 310 mm
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-40...+60 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	EN 61326-1 with EN 61000-4-3 according to EMC-directive or directive 2004/108/EC

## TYPE

F-ClimaSens-DTF

# DIGICONTROL F-ClimaSens-DWTF

Data sheet number 81006

The climate sensor F-ClimaSens-... measures the parameters of wind speed, rainfall (yes/no) brightness (East/South/West), temperature, air humidity and twilight. The voltage outputs can be used to control external devices and/ or to log analogue measurement data. The sensor combines the most important parameters which are necessary for the control and monitoring in the building automation, home automation, awnings and blinds control and greenhouse control in an ideal way. The compact design allows a simple and inconspicuous installation. All external parts are corrosion-proof made of high-quality plastic. The F-ClimaSens-... also has a serial interface (RS 422/485), a DCF77 receiver for time/date as well as a condensation protection (heating).



## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	16...24 V AC / 16...28 V DC
<b>Current consumption</b>	Approx. 250 mA with dewfall protection
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Connection cable 10 m; LiYCY 16x0.14 mm <sup>2</sup> ; UV-resistant
<b>Cable length</b>	Max. 100 m at supply of nominal 24 V and min. 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> wire cross-section
<b>Electr. output precipitation</b>	0/10 V (precipitation yes "active"/precipitation no "passive"); load resistance ≥ 100 kΩ
<b>Electr. output brightness</b>	3 x 0...10 V (3 x 0...150 kLux), east-/ south-/west direction; load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Electr. output twilight</b>	0...10 V (0...250 Lux); load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Electr. output wind speed</b>	0...10 V (0...40 m/s); load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Electr. output temperature</b>	0...10 V (-20...+60 °C); load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Electr. output humidity</b>	0...10 V (0...100 % r.h.); load resistance ≥ 10 kΩ
<b>Measuring range precipitation</b>	Precipitation yes/no
<b>Sensitivity precipitation</b>	0.25 mm/h
<b>Switch-off delay precipitation</b>	Approx. 2 min
<b>Measuring range brightness</b>	0...150 kLux
<b>Spectral range brightness</b>	700...1050 nm
<b>Accuracy brightness</b>	± 3 % of measuring range
<b>Measuring range twilight</b>	0...250 Lux
<b>Spectral range twilight</b>	700...1050 nm
<b>Measuring range wind speed</b>	1...40 m/s
<b>Measuring range brightness</b>	
<b>Accuracy twilight</b>	± 5 % of measuring range
<b>Accuracy wind speed</b>	± 0.5 m/s resp. ± 5 % of measuring range
<b>Measuring range temperature</b>	-20...+60 °C
<b>Measuring element temperature</b>	Pt100 1/3 DIN
<b>Accuracy temperature</b>	± 0.5 K @ wind speed > 2.5 m/s
<b>Measuring range humidity</b>	0...100 % rh.
<b>Accuracy humidity</b>	± 3 % in the range of 10...90 % r.h. @ wind speed > 2.5 m/s
<b>Mounting</b>	With stainless steel clip (included in scope of delivery) on mast or wall.
<b>Weight</b>	Max. 1.5 kg
<b>Dimensions</b>	Diameter 130 x 430 mm
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-40...+60 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	EN 61326-1 with EN 61000-4-3 according to EMC-directive or directive 2004/108/EC

## TYPE

F-ClimaSens-DWTF

Small globe valves of cast brass with threaded connection | PN16 | up to 120 °C

# DIGICONTROL V-VUL...

Data sheet number 85002



Used in combination with S-KVA drive for unit valves for the control of heating zones, air secondary-treatment appliances and fan convectors. Valve and drive are assembled either by simply screwing together or by using the bayonet fitting. Nickel-plated (DN 10) valve body of cast brass, DN15 and DN20 of gunmetal with male thread, without cap nut. Spindle of stainless steel with soft-sealing valve cone. Characteristic line is approximately equal percentage. Stuffing box with double O-ring seal. The through valve is closed when the spindle is pressed in.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN16
<b>Overall length</b>	In accordance with DIN 3841 T1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	0,0001 % of kvs
<b>Characteristic line</b>	Equal percentage
<b>Cone</b>	With soft seal made of EPDM
<b>Bung socket</b>	With double O-ring seal
<b>Spindle</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Operating pressure</b>	16 bar
<b>Mounting</b>	Male thread as per DIN EN ISO 228-1, Class B
<b>Housing</b>	Made of nickel-plated brass casting for DN10 and gun metal for DN15 and DN20
<b>Operating temperature</b>	+2...+120 °C

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	STROKE	CONNECTION
V-VUL10-0,16	DN 10	0.16 m <sup>3</sup> /h	4 mm	G 1/2 B
V-VUL10-0,40	DN 10	0.4 m <sup>3</sup> /h	4 mm	G 1/2 B
V-VUL10-0,63	DN 10	0.63 m <sup>3</sup> /h	4 mm	G 1/2 B
V-VUL10-1,00	DN 10	1.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	4 mm	G 1/2 B
V-VUL10-1,60	DN 10	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	4 mm	G 1/2 B
V-VUL15-3,50	DN 15	3.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	4 mm	G 3/4 B
V-VUL15-2,50	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	4 mm	G 3/4 B
V-VUL20-4,50	DN 20	4.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	4 mm	G 1 B

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
0378133010	1 threaded sleeve, R3/8 flat seal DN10 with cap nut and flat seal
0378133015	1 threaded sleeve, R1/2 flat seal DN15 with cap nut and flat seal
0378133020	1 threaded sleeve, R3/4 flat seal DN20 with cap nut and flat seal

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 234

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>0378134010</b>	1 solder nipple, Ø 12; flat seal DN10, with cap nut and flat seal
<b>0378134015</b>	1 solder nipple, Ø 15; flat seal DN15, with cap nut and flat seal
<b>0378134020</b>	1 solder nipple, Ø 22; flat seal DN20, with cap nut and flat seal



Small three-way valve with threaded connection | PN16 | up to 120 °C

# DIGICONTROL V-BUL...

Data sheet number 85003



Used as a mixing, diverting or change-over valve in conjunction with S-KVA... drive for unit valves for controlling heating zones, air secondary-treatment appliances, fan convectors and two-wire systems with heat exchanger. Valve and drive are assembled either by simply screwing together or by using the bayonet fitting. Nickel-plated valve body of cast brass, with male thread, without cap nut. Spindle of stainless steel with soft-sealing valve cone for control load and proportioning load. Characteristic curve approximately equal percentage. The flow through the mixing passage has been reduced by 30%. Stuffing box with double O-ring seal. The control passage A-AB is closed when the spindle is pressed in.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN16
<b>Leakage rate</b>	Control passage A-AB 0,0001 % of kvs, mixing passage B-AB approx. 0,1 % of kvs
<b>Characteristic line</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Control passage equal-percentage</li> <li>■ Mixing passage linear</li> </ul>
<b>Cone</b>	With soft seal made of EPDM for control passage and mixing passage
<b>Bung socket</b>	With double O-ring seal
<b>Spindle</b>	Stainless steel
<b>Operating pressure</b>	16 bar
<b>Mounting</b>	Male thread as per DIN EN ISO 228-1, Class B
<b>Housing</b>	Made of nickel-plated brass
<b>Operating temperature</b>	+2...+120 °C

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	STROKE	CONNECTION
V-BUL010-0,40	DN 10	0.4 m <sup>3</sup> /h	3.7 mm	G 1/2 B
V-BUL010-0,63	DN 10	0.63 m <sup>3</sup> /h	3.7 mm	G 1/2 B
V-BUL010-1,00	DN 10	1.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	3.7 mm	G 1/2 B
V-BUL010-1,60	DN 10	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	3.7 mm	G 1/2 B
V-BUL015-2,50	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	3.7 mm	G 3/4 B
V-BUL015-4,00	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	3.7 mm	G 1/2 B
V-BUL020-5,00	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	3.7 mm	G 1 B

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
0378133010	1 threaded sleeve, R3/8 flat seal DN10 with cap nut and flat seal
0378133015	1 threaded sleeve, R1/2 flat seal DN15 with cap nut and flat seal

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 236

**ACCESSORY**

<b>TYPE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>0378133020</b>	1 threaded sleeve, R3/4 flat seal DN20 with cap nut and flat seal
<b>0378134010</b>	1 solder nipple, Ø 12; flat seal DN10, with cap nut and flat seal
<b>0378134015</b>	1 solder nipple, Ø 15; flat seal DN15, with cap nut and flat seal
<b>0378134020</b>	1 solder nipple, Ø 22; flat seal DN20, with cap nut and flat seal

Thermoelectr. Actuators with Positioner for small Valves, continuous, 24 V

# DIGICONTROL S-KVA-SA | S-KVA-SD

Data sheet number 84007



Thermoelectric actuators for the discrete control of heating and cooling systems in direct proportion to the applied control voltage. The control of the actuators is performed by a 0...10 V DC signal via an automation station of series DIGICONTROL ems... or a room controller of series DIGICONTROL R4D.

**Features:**

- Modern design
- Short response times, resulting in improved control response
- Closing point verification and possible adaptation during operation
- Complete compatibility to the valve adapter system
- Simple plug-in installation
- 360 degree installation position
- Patented 100 % protection in case of leaky valves
- First open function
- Adaptation check on the valve
- Plug-in connecting cable
- Alignment aid on the valve
- Compact size, small dimensions
- All-round function display
- Noiseless and maintenance-free
- High functional safety and long service life
- Certified by TÜV

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Control</b>	0-10 V
<b>Resistance of control voltage input</b>	100 kΩ
<b>Actuating time</b>	30 s/mm
<b>Control direction</b>	NC (normally closed)
<b>Overvoltage strength</b>	Min. 1 kV (according to EN 60730-1)
<b>Media temperature</b>	0...+100 °C
<b>Inrush current</b>	< 320 mA during max. 2 minutes
<b>Mounting</b>	Connection line 3x 0.22 mm <sup>2</sup> PVC / white / 1 m / plug-in
<b>Weight</b>	111 g
<b>Housing</b>	Material: Polyamide, colour white (RAL 9003)
<b>Protection class</b>	III
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25...+60 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	EN 60730

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	VOLTAGE	ACTUATOR TRAVEL	ACTUATING FORCE	POWER CONSUMPTION
<b>S-KVA-SA</b>	24 V AC, -10...+20 %, 50-60 Hz, 0...10 V	4.0 mm (optional 5.0 mm)	100 N	1 W
<b>S-KVA-SD</b>	24 V DC, -20...+20 %, 0...10 V	4.0 mm (optional 5.0 mm)	100 N	1 W

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 238

**TYPE LIST**

<b>TYPE</b>	<b>VOLTAGE</b>	<b>ACTUATOR TRAVEL</b>	<b>ACTUATING FORCE</b>	<b>POWER CONSUMPTION</b>
<b>S-KVA-SA-6_5</b>	24 V AC, 0-10 V	6.5 mm	125 N	1.2 W
<b>S-KVA-SD-6_5</b>	24 V DC, 0-10 V	6.5 mm	125 N	1.2 W

**ACCESSORY**

<b>TYPE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>S-KVA-VA16</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Herz valves of type TS-90
<b>S-KVA-VA39</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Oventrop valves M30x1 (before 1997)
<b>S-KVA-VA152HK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on V-VARIO-DC
<b>S-KVA-VA16H-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Herz valves of type TS-90 Please note: Only when using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004.
<b>S-KVA-VA39H-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Oventrop valves M30x1 (before 1997) Please note: Only when using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004.
<b>S-KVA-VA59H-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Danfoss valves of type RAVL (d=26mm) Please note: Only when using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004.
<b>S-KVA-VA78-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Danfoss valves of type RA 2000 (e.g. RA-N, d=22mm) Please note: Only when using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004.
<b>S-KVA-VA59</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Danfoss valves of type RAVL (d=26mm)
<b>S-KVA-VA72</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Danfoss valves of type RAV (d=34mm) Please note: Using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004 is not possible.
<b>S-KVA-VA78</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Danfoss valves of type RA 2000 (e.g. RA-N, d=22mm)
<b>S-KVA-VA80</b>	Valve adapter for installation on DIGICONTROL valves of type V-VUL..., V-BUL..., V-VXL... Valve adapter for installation on Oventrop valves M30x1.5
<b>S-KVA-SK1004</b>	Protective cover against vandalism and theft Please note: When using the protective cover, you always have to apply the corresponding valve adapter S-KVA-VA...-SK.
<b>S-KVA-VA80H-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on DIGICONTROL valves of type V-VUL..., V-BUL..., V-VXL... Valve adapter for installation on Oventrop valves M30x1.5 Please note: Only when using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004.
<b>S-KVA-VA41</b>	Valve adapter for installation on DIGICONTROL valves of type V-AB-QM DN10 to DN32
<b>S-KVA-VA41H-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on DIGICONTROL valves of type V-AB-QM DN10 to DN32 Attention: Only when using the protective cap S-KVA-SK1004.

Thermoelectr. Actuator for small Valve, Two-Point, 24/230 V

# DIGICONTROL S-KVA-B24 | S-KVA-B230

Data sheet number 84012



Thermoelectric actuators for opening and closing valves on heating circuit distributors of surface heating and cooling systems. The control of the actuators is performed by a two point output or pulse-width modulation signal via an automation station of series DIGICONTROL ems... or a room controller of series DIGICONTROL R4D.

**Features:**

- Modern design
- Complete compatibility to the valve adapter system
- Simple plug-in installation
- 360 degree installation position
- Patented 100 % protection in case of leaky valves
- First open function
- Adaptation check on the valve
- Alignment aid on the valve
- Compact size, small dimensions
- All-round function display
- Noiseless and maintenance-free
- High functional safety and long service life
- Surge protection guarantee
- Certified by TÜV

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Control</b>	Two-point output or pulse-width modulation
<b>Actuating time</b>	Approx. 3.5 min
<b>Control direction</b>	NC (normally closed) optional NO (open when de-energized) possible
<b>Overvoltage strength</b>	Min. 2.5 kV (according to EN 60730-1)
<b>Media temperature</b>	0...+100 °C
<b>Mounting</b>	Connection line 2x 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> PVC / light grey / 1 m
<b>Housing</b>	Material: Polyamide, colour light Grey (RAL 7035)
<b>Weight</b>	100 g
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25...+60 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	EN 60730

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	VOLTAGE	ACTUATOR TRAVEL	ACTUATING FORCE	POWER CONSUMPTION
S-KVA-B24	24 V AC/DC, -10...+20 %	4.0 mm (optional 5.0 mm)	100 N	1 W
S-KVA-B230	230 V AC, -10...+10 %, 50/60 Hz	4.0 mm (optional 5.0 mm)	100 N	1 W
S-KVA-B24-6_5	24 V NC	6.5 mm	125 N	1.2 W
S-KVA-B230-6_5	230 V NC	6.5 mm	125 N	1.2 W

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 240

**ACCESSORY**

<b>TYPE</b>	<b>DESCRIPTION</b>
<b>S-KVA-VA152HK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on V-VARIO-DC
<b>S-KVA-VA78-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Danfoss valves of type RA 2000 (e.g. RA-N, d=22mm) Please note: Only when using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004.
<b>S-KVA-VA41H-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on DIGICONTROL valves of type V-AB-QM DN10 to DN32 Attention: Only when using the protective cap S-KVA-SK1004.
<b>S-KVA-VA16</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Herz valves of type TS-90
<b>S-KVA-VA59</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Danfoss valves of type RAVL (d=26mm)
<b>S-KVA-VA80H-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on DIGICONTROL valves of type V-VUL..., V-BUL..., V-VXL... Valve adapter for installation on Oventrop valves M30x1.5 Please note: Only when using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004.
<b>S-KVA-VA72</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Danfoss valves of type RAV (d=34mm) Please note: Using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004 is not possible.
<b>S-KVA-VA39H-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Oventrop valves M30x1 (before 1997) Please note: Only when using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004.
<b>S-KVA-VA39</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Oventrop valves M30x1 (before 1997)
<b>S-KVA-VA80</b>	Valve adapter for installation on DIGICONTROL valves of type V-VUL..., V-BUL..., V-VXL... Valve adapter for installation on Oventrop valves M30x1.5
<b>S-KVA-SK1004</b>	Protective cover against vandalism and theft Please note: When using the protective cover, you always have to apply the corresponding valve adapter S-KVA-VA...-SK.
<b>S-KVA-VA59H-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Danfoss valves of type RAVL (d=26mm) Please note: Only when using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004.
<b>S-KVA-VA41</b>	Valve adapter for installation on DIGICONTROL valves of type V-AB-QM DN10 to DN32
<b>S-KVA-VA78</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Danfoss valves of type RA 2000 (e.g. RA-N, d=22mm)
<b>S-KVA-VA16H-SK</b>	Valve adapter for installation on Herz valves of type TS-90 Please note: Only when using the protective cover S-KVA-SK1004.

Pressure-independent 6-way ball valve

**DIGICONTROL V-SK-IQ...**

Data sheet number 85608



V-SK-IQ... is an electronic pressure-independent 6-way control ball valve with integrated ultrasonic measuring unit for setting and controlling a heating/cooling consumer in 4-pipe systems. The control is pressure-independent through permanent flow rate monitoring without minimum differential pressure. Control, changeover and shut-off of the water quantities is performed via only one mobile component. Intelligent integrated flushing function by completely opening and switching off the pressure-independent control function. Control and regulation is analogue via 0-10 V, digital with BACnet or Modbus (selectable). Setting and reading of all parameters such as set point and current water quantities, flushing function, bus addressing, control signals, etc. is possible via Bluetooth with Smartphone, Modbus und BACnet MS/TP. The large Bluetooth range enables adjustment through ceilings, grids and from outside the room. LEDs provide visual indication of the status of power supply and communication.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	24 V AC (-20 % / +20 %), 50 Hz / 24 V DC (-10 % / +10 %)
<b>Medium</b>	Water (Glykol free)
<b>Inputs</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 0 - 10 Vdc (0.17 mA)</li> <li>■ 0.5 - 4.5 Vdc heating mode 100 % - 0 % flow rate heating</li> <li>■ 5.5 - 9.5 Vdc cooling mode 0 % - 100 % flow rate cooling</li> </ul>
<b>Media temperature</b>	+5...+90 °C
<b>Flow measurement</b>	Permanent, ultrasound
<b>Flow characteristic</b>	Linear, equal-percentage
<b>Leakage rate</b>	Close-sealed
<b>Power consumption</b>	In operation 3 W (4 VA), in standby 1.5 W (2 VA)
<b>Setting range</b>	DN 15: 3-1400 l/h, DN 25: 3-2500 l/h
<b>Accuracy</b>	3 l/h
<b>Mounting</b>	6x external thread
<b>Communication</b>	RS 485, Modbus/RTU, BACnet MS/TP, Bluetooth 4.0ACn
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	CE according to 2004/108/EC

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	PRESSURE STAGE	KVS
V-SK-IQ-15	PN16	1.4 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-SK-IQ-25	PN16	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h

Actuator for 6-way ball valve

**DIGICONTROL S-M106**

Data sheet number 84850

Electrical drive for 6-way ball valve

Features:

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration on start-up
- Wear-free distance measuring system - no potentiometer
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC operation
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage by foreign bodies)
- Manual override
- Changeover from manual to automatic mode
- Rotation direction indicator

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 230 V AC +6 % / -10 %</li> <li>■ 24 V AC +/- 10 %</li> </ul>
<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V, max. 8 mA
<b>Inputs</b>	0(2)...10 V DC
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Power consumption</b>	3.5 VA
<b>Electrical connection</b>	Actuator with 1.5 m cable (flexible)
<b>Actuating time</b>	130 s/mm
<b>Angle of rotation</b>	90°
<b>Torque</b>	6 Nm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S4-50 % ED c/h 1200 EN60034-1
<b>Protection class</b>	IP43
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	0...50 °C

**TYPE****S-M106**



Thermostatic valve with dynamic thermostatic valve insert

# DIGICONTROL V-VARIO-DP...

Data sheet number 85609



The V-VARIO-DP... is a dynamic, adjustable thermostatic valve with a wide setting range. With its patented capsule spring, it automatically controls the flow rate to the amount of water set at the valve, independent of pressure fluctuations in heating and cooling networks. High operational reliability through functional, simple design. The water quantity is adjusted with a key, valve insert can be replaced with mounting device without emptying the system under operating pressure.

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN10
<b>Setting range</b>	20 - 340 l/h
<b>Mounting</b>	Screw connection M 30 x 1.5 mm
<b>Housing</b>	Gunmetal, nickel-plated
<b>Operating temperature</b>	Max. +120 °C
<b>Other remarks</b>	Valve spindle with double O-ring sealing, sealing element maintenance-free, with mounting cap

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	PRESSURE STAGE
V-VARIO-DP-10	DN 10	PN10
V-VARIO-DP-15	DN 15	PN10
V-VARIO-DP-20	DN 20	PN10

### POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR			
	S-KVA-SA	S-KVA-SD	S-KVA-B24	S-KVA-B230
V-VARIO-DP-10	x	x	x	x
V-VARIO-DP-15	x	x	x	x
V-VARIO-DP-20	x	x	x	x

Druckunabhängiges Regelventil

**DIGICONTROL V-VARIO-DC...**

Data sheet number 85660

V-VARIO-DC is a pressure-independent control valve. It regulates the set volumetric flow independently of pressure fluctuations in the network. Setting independent of the valve lift for exact control over the entire input signal. The volume flow is infinitely adjustable via a fine adjustment wheel. Settings can be read from the outside. Connection M30 x 1.5 for drives of the S-KVA and VARIOPULSE-VP series.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Medium</b>	Water
<b>Media temperature</b>	-10...+120 °C
<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN25
<b>Differential pressure</b>	15 - 800 kPa
<b>Housing</b>	Brass casting

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	PRESSURE STAGE	KVS	CONNEC- TION
<b>V-VARIO-DC-S15</b>	DN 15	PN25	0,065 - 0,37 m <sup>3</sup> /h	3/4"
<b>V-VARIO-DC-L15</b>	DN 15	PN25	0,22 - 1,33 m <sup>3</sup> /h	G 3/4"
<b>V-VARIO-DC-XL20</b>	DN 20	PN25	0,3 - 1,8 m <sup>3</sup> /h	G 1"
<b>V-VARIO-DC-XL25</b>	DN 25	PN25	0,6 - 3,6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	G 1 1/4"
<b>V-VARIO-DC-XL32</b>	DN 32	PN25	0,55 - 4,0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	G 1/2"
<b>V-VARIO-DC-L40</b>	DN 40	PN25	1,37 - 9,5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	RP 1 1/2"
<b>V-VARIO-DC-L50</b>	DN 50	PN25	1,4 - 11,5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	RP 2"

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	S-KVA- SD-6_5	S-VARIOPULSE- VP	S-KVA-B230-6_5	S-KVA- SA-6_5	S-KVA- VA152HK	S-KVA-B24-6_5
<b>V-VARIO- DC-S15</b>	x		x	x	x	x
<b>V-VARIO- DC-L15</b>	x		x	x	x	x
<b>V-VARIO- DC-XL20</b>	x		x	x	x	x
<b>V-VARIO- DC-XL25</b>	x		x	x	x	x

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 245

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	S-KVA- SD-6_5	S-VARIOPULSE- VP	S-KVA-B230-6_5	S-KVA- SA-6_5	S-KVA- VA152HK	S-KVA-B24-6_5
V-VARIO- DC-XL32	x		x	x	x	x
V-VARIO- DC-L40		x				
V-VARIO- DC-L50		x				

Actuator for pressure-independent control valve

# DIGICONTROL S-VARIOPULSE-VP

Data sheet number 85665

S-VARIOPULSE-VP is an electromotive, microprocessor-controlled actuator with a control signal of 0 (2) - 10 V, switchable to 3-point, with position feedback, characteristic switchable from linear to equal percentage, direction of action reversible and operation switchable to manual mode.

## TECHNICAL DATA

---

<b>Control</b>	0-10 V DC / 3 point
<b>Actuating time</b>	60 s (0-10 V) / 300 s (3 point)
<b>Actuating force</b>	400 N
<b>Stroke</b>	max. 32 mm
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54



## TYPE

**S-VARIOPULSE-VP**

Electronic pressure-independent 2-way control ball valve

## DIGICONTROL V-B2-IQ...

Data sheet number 85604



V-B2-IQ... is an electronic pressure-independent 2-way control ball valve with integrated ultrasonic measuring unit for exact setting and control of two different water quantities (e.g. heating/cooling) and integrated return temperature limitation. The control is pressure-independent via continuous flow rate monitoring, without minimum differential pressure via a mobile component. Integrated temperature sensors for measurement and storage of media temperature, spread and energy consumption in watt/h. Intelligent integrated flushing function by completely opening and switching off the pressure-independent control function. Control and regulation is analogue via 0-10 V, digital with BACnet or Modbus (switchable). Setting and reading of all parameters such as set point and present water quantities, flushing function, bus addressing, pending control signals, etc. via Bluetooth with Smartphone, Modbus and BACnet MS/TP. The large Bluetooth range allows setting through ceilings, grids and from outside the room. All sensors are MID certified according to the applicable standard EN 1431-4. The LEDs provide a visual indication of the status of power supply and communication. Switchable from automatic to manual (manual adjustment) via mechanical switch.

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %
<b>Medium</b>	Water (Glykol free)
<b>Inputs</b>	0-10 V DC (0.17 mA)
<b>Media temperature</b>	+2...+100 °C
<b>Flow characteristic</b>	Adjustable as equal-percentage or linear
<b>Connection</b>	PN16 flange
<b>Leakage rate</b>	0.001 % of kvs
<b>Power consumption</b>	3 W (4 VA) in operation / 1.5 W (2 VA) standby
<b>Housing</b>	Polypropylene, steel
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Other remarks</b>	- Maintenance-free, no calibration necessary - BACnet/Modbus interface

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	KVS
V-B2-IQ-DN65	48.8 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B2-IQ-DN80	70.7 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B2-IQ-DN100	114.4 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B2-IQ-DN150	272.2 m <sup>3</sup> /h

Electronic pressure-independent 3-way control ball valve

**DIGICONTROL V-B3-IQ...**

Data sheet number 85603

V-B3-IQ... is an electronic pressure-independent 3-way mixer ball valve with integrated ultrasonic measuring unit for exact setting and control of two different water volumes (e.g. heating/cooling) and integrated return temperature limitation. The control is pressure-independent via continuous flow rate monitoring, without minimum differential pressure via only one mobile component. Integrated temperature sensors for measurement and storage of media temperature, spread and energy consumption in watt/h. Intelligent integrated flushing function by completely opening and switching off the pressure-independent control function. Control and regulation is analogue via 0-10 V, digital with BACnet or Modbus (switchable). Setting and reading of all parameters such as set point and current water quantities, flushing function, bus addressing, pending control signals, etc. via Bluetooth with Smartphone, Modbus and BACnet MS/TP. The large Bluetooth range allows setting through ceilings, grids and from outside the room. All sensors are MID certified according to the applicable standard EN 1431-4. The LEDs provide a visual indication of the status of power supply and communication. Switchable from automatic to manual (manual adjustment) via mechanical switch.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Voltage</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %
<b>Medium</b>	Water (Glykol free)
<b>Inputs</b>	0-10 V DC (0.17 mA)
<b>Media temperature</b>	+2...+100 °C
<b>Flow characteristic</b>	Adjustable as equal-percentage or linear
<b>Connection</b>	DN15 - DN50: Input side - Flat sealing with ISO screw connection Output side - Internal thread ISO 7/1 (Rp) DN65 - DN150: Flange PN16
<b>Leakage rate</b>	0.001 % of kvs
<b>Power consumption</b>	3 W (4 VA) in operation / 1.5 W (2 VA) standby
<b>Communication</b>	Bluetooth, 0-10 V; Modbus; BACnet MS/TP
<b>Housing</b>	Polypropylene, steel
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Other remarks</b>	- Maintenance-free, no calibration necessary - BACnet/Modbus interface

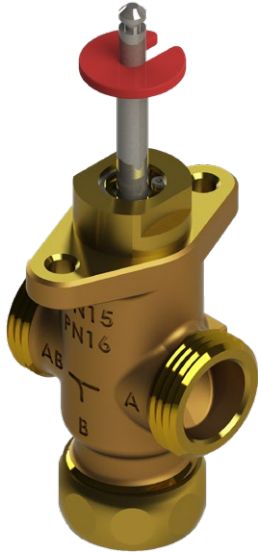
**TYPE LIST**

<b>TYPE</b>	<b>KVS</b>
V-B3-IQ-DN15	3.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B3-IQ-DN20	5.7 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B3-IQ-DN25	8.1 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B3-IQ-DN32	10.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B3-IQ-DN40	19.7 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B3-IQ-DN50	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B3-IQ-DN65	48.8 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B3-IQ-DN80	70.7 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B3-IQ-DN100	114.4 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-B3-IQ-DN150	272.2 m <sup>3</sup> /h

Two-way valves of red brass with screwed connection | PN16 | up to 150 °C

# DIGICONTROL V-BR216RA

Data sheet number 85133



Can be used in heating, ventilation and air-conditioning systems to control the hot and cold water flow from 0...+150 °C. The valves should only be mounted in horizontal position above 130 °C. With stem heater suitable for water with antifreeze compounds down to -15 °C. The valves are tightly closed in the end positions.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN16
<b>Rangeability</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ DN 15: 50:1</li> <li>■ DN 20-50: 100:1</li> </ul>
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (tight sealing)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	A -> AB equal %
<b>Cone</b>	Brass CW614N
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM
<b>Mounting</b>	Male thread as per DIN EN ISO 228-1, Class B
<b>Housing</b>	Red brass CC491K

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	STROKE	CONNECTION
V-BR216RA-15-0,63	DN 15	0.63 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR216RA-15-1,0	DN 15	1.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR216RA-15-1,25	DN 15	1.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR216RA-15-1,6	DN 15	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR216RA-15-2,5	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR216RA-15-4	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR216RA-20-5	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1 1/4"
V-BR216RA-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1 1/4"
V-BR216RA-25-8	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 1 1/2"
V-BR216RA-25-10	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 1 1/2"
V-BR216RA-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2"
V-BR216RA-32-16	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2"
V-BR216RA-40-20	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2 1/4"
V-BR216RA-40-25	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2 1/4"
V-BR216RA-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2 3/4"
V-BR216RA-50-40	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2 3/4"

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
V-VS-GG15-2	Fitting set cast iron DN 15 with inside thread.

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 250

**ACCESSORY**

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
V-VS-GG20-2	Fitting set cast iron DN 20 with inside thread
V-VS-GG25-2	Fitting set cast iron DN 25 with inside thread
V-VS-GG32-2	Fitting set cast iron DN 32 with inside thread
V-VS-GG40-2	Fitting set cast iron DN 40 with inside thread
V-VS-GG50-2	Fitting set cast iron DN 50 with inside thread

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR		
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC55	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC100	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC160
V-BR216RA-15-0,63	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR216RA-15-1,0	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR216RA-15-1,25	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR216RA-15-1,6	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR216RA-15-2,5	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR216RA-15-4	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR216RA-20-5	1250 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR216RA-20-6,3	1250 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR216RA-25-8	750 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR216RA-25-10	750 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR216RA-32-12,5	450 kPa	900 kPa	1500 kPa
V-BR216RA-32-16	450 kPa	900 kPa	1500 kPa
V-BR216RA-40-20	250 kPa	550 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR216RA-40-25	250 kPa	550 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR216RA-50-31,5	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa
V-BR216RA-50-40	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa



Three-way valves of red brass with screwed connection | PN16 | up to 150 °C

# DIGICONTROL V-BR316RA-...

Data sheet number 85133



Can be used in heating, ventilation and air-conditioning systems to control the hot and cold water flow from 0...+150 °C. The valves should only be mounted in horizontal position above 130 °C. With stem heater suitable for water with antifreeze compounds down to -15 °C. The valves are tightly closed in the end positions.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN16
<b>Rangeability</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ DN 15: 50:1</li> <li>■ DN 20-50: 100:1</li> </ul>
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (tight sealing)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ A -&gt; AB equal percentage mod.</li> <li>■ B -&gt; AB linear</li> </ul>
<b>Cone</b>	Brass CW614N
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM
<b>Mounting</b>	Male thread as per DIN EN ISO 228-1, Class B
<b>Housing</b>	Red brass CC491K

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	STROKE	CONNECTION
V-BR316RA-15-0,63	DN 15	0.63 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR316RA-15-1,0	DN 15	1.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR316RA-15-1,25	DN 15	1.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR316RA-15-1,6	DN 15	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR316RA-15-2,5	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR316RA-15-4	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1"
V-BR316RA-20-5	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1 1/4"
V-BR316RA-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h	12 mm	G 1 1/4"
V-BR316RA-25-8	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 1 1/2"
V-BR316RA-25-10	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 1 1/2"
V-BR316RA-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2"
V-BR316RA-32-16	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2"
V-BR316RA-40-20	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2 1/4"
V-BR316RA-40-25	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2 1/4"
V-BR316RA-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2 3/4"
V-BR316RA-50-40	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm	G 2 3/4"

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 252

**ACCESSORY**

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
V-VS-GG15-3	Fitting set cast iron DN 15 with inside thread
V-VS-GG20-3	Fitting set cast iron DN 20 with inside thread
V-VS-GG25-3	Fitting set cast iron DN 25 with inside thread
V-VS-GG32-3	Fitting set cast iron DN 32 with inside thread
V-VS-GG40-3	Fitting set cast iron DN 40 with inside thread
V-VS-GG50-3	Fitting set cast iron DN 50 with inside thread

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR		
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC55	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC100	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC160
V-BR316RA-15-0,63	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR316RA-15-1,0	1250 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR316RA-15-1,25	1250 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR316RA-15-1,6	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR316RA-15-2,5	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR316RA-15-4	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR316RA-20-5	1250 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR316RA-20-6,3	1250 kPa	1600 kPa	-
V-BR316RA-25-8	750 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR316RA-25-10	750 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR316RA-32-12,5	450 kPa	900 kPa	1500 kPa
V-BR316RA-32-16	450 kPa	900 kPa	1500 kPa
V-BR316RA-40-20	250 kPa	550 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR316RA-40-25	250 kPa	550 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR316RA-50-31,5	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa
V-BR316RA-50-40	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa

Two-way valves of cast iron with flanged connection | PN6 | up to 150 °C

**DIGICONTROL V-BR206GF-...**

Data sheet number 85143



For use in heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems to control the flow of hot and cold water from 0...+150 °C. Actuator position from 130 °C only horizontal permissible. With stem heater suitable for water with anti-freeze compounds down to -10 °C. The valves are tightly closed in the end positions.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN6
<b>Rangeability</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ DN 15: 50:1</li> <li>■ DN 20-150: 100:1</li> </ul>
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (tight sealing)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	A -> AB equal %
<b>Cone</b>	Brass CW614N
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Cast iron EN-JL1040

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	STROKE
V-BR206GF-15-0,63	DN 15	0.63 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-15-1,25	DN 15	1.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-15-1,6	DN 15	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-15-2,5	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-15-4	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-20-5	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-25-8	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-25-10	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-32-16	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-40-20	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-40-25	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-50-40	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR206GF-65-50	DN 65	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	20 mm
V-BR206GF-65-63	DN 65	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	20 mm
V-BR206GF-80-80	DN 80	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm
V-BR206GF-80-100	DN 80	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm
V-BR206GF-100-125	DN 100	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 254

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	STROKE
V-BR206GF-100-160	DN 100	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC55	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC100	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC160	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC250	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC500	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1000
V-BR206GF-15-0,63	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-15-1,25	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-15-1,6	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-15-2,5	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-15-4	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-20-5	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-20-6,3	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-25-8	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-25-10	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-32-12,5	450 kPa	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-32-16	450 kPa	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-40-20	250 kPa	550 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-40-25	250 kPa	550 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-50-31,5	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-50-40	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR206GF-65-50	-	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	600 kPa	-
V-BR206GF-65-63	-	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	600 kPa	-
V-BR206GF-80-80	-	-	230 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-
V-BR206GF-80-100	-	-	230 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-
V-BR206GF-100-125	-	-	140 kPa	250 kPa	500 kPa	-
V-BR206GF-100-160	-	-	140 kPa	250 kPa	500 kPa	-

Three-way valves of cast iron with flanged connection | PN6 | up to 150 °C

# DIGICONTROL V-BR306GF-...

Data sheet number 85143



For use in heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems to control the flow of hot and cold water from 0...+150 °C. Actuator position from 130 °C only horizontal permissible. With stem heater suitable for water with anti-freeze compounds down to -10 °C. The valves are tightly closed in the end positions.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN6
<b>Rangeability</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ DN 15: 50:1</li> <li>■ DN 20-150: 100:1</li> </ul>
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (tight sealing)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	A -> AB equal % / B -> AB linear
<b>Cone</b>	Brass CW614N
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Cast iron EN-JL1040

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	STROKE
V-BR306GF-15-0,63	DN 15	0.63 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-15-1,25	DN 15	1.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-15-1,6	DN 15	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-15-2,5	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-15-4	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-20-5	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-25-8	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-25-10	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-32-16	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-40-20	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-40-25	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-50-40	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR306GF-65-50	DN 65	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	20 mm
V-BR306GF-65-63	DN 65	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	20 mm
V-BR306GF-80-80	DN 80	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm
V-BR306GF-80-100	DN 80	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm
V-BR306GF-100-125	DN 100	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 256

**TYPE LIST**

<b>TYPE</b>	<b>DIAMETER NOMINAL</b>	<b>KVS</b>	<b>STROKE</b>
<b>V-BR306GF-100-160</b>	DN 100	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

<b>VALVE TYPE</b>	<b>VALVE ACTUATOR</b>					
	<b>ΔP<sub>MAX</sub> S-MC55</b>	<b>ΔP<sub>MAX</sub> S-MC100</b>	<b>ΔP<sub>MAX</sub> S-MC160</b>	<b>ΔP<sub>MAX</sub> S-MC250</b>	<b>ΔP<sub>MAX</sub> S-MC500</b>	<b>ΔP<sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1000</b>
<b>V-BR306GF-15-0,63</b>	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-15-1,25</b>	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-15-1,6</b>	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-15-2,5</b>	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-15-4</b>	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-20-5</b>	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-20-6,3</b>	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-25-8</b>	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-25-10</b>	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-32-12,5</b>	450 kPa	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-32-16</b>	450 kPa	600 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-40-20</b>	250 kPa	550 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-40-25</b>	250 kPa	550 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-50-31,5</b>	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-50-40</b>	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
<b>V-BR306GF-65-50</b>	-	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	600 kPa	-
<b>V-BR306GF-65-63</b>	-	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	600 kPa	-
<b>V-BR306GF-80-80</b>	-	-	230 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-
<b>V-BR306GF-80-100</b>	-	-	230 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-
<b>V-BR306GF-100-125</b>	-	-	140 kPa	250 kPa	500 kPa	-
<b>V-BR306GF-100-160</b>	-	-	140 kPa	250 kPa	500 kPa	-

Two-way valves of cast iron with flanged connection | PN16 | up to 150 °C

**DIGICONTROL V-BR216GF-...**

Data sheet number 85153



For use in heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems to control the flow of hot and cold water from 0...+150 °C. Actuator position from 130 °C only horizontal permissible. With stem heater suitable for water with anti-freeze compounds down to -10 °C. The valves are tightly closed in the end positions.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN16
<b>Rangeability</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ DN 15: 50:1</li> <li>■ DN 20-150: 100:1</li> </ul>
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (tight sealing)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	A -> AB equal %
<b>Cone</b>	Brass CW614N
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Cast iron EN-JL1040

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	STROKE
V-BR216GF-15-0,63	DN 15	0.63 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-15-1,25	DN 15	1.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-15-1,6	DN 15	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-15-2,5	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-15-4	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-20-5	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-25-8	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-25-10	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-32-16	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-40-20	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-40-25	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-50-40	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR216GF-65-50	DN 65	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	20 mm
V-BR216GF-65-63	DN 65	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	20 mm
V-BR216GF-80-80	DN 80	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm
V-BR216GF-80-100	DN 80	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm
V-BR216GF-100-125	DN 100	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 258

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	STROKE
V-BR216GF-100-160	DN 100	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm
V-BR216GF-125-250	DN 125	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	50 mm
V-BR216GF-150-315	DN 150	315.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	50 mm

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC55	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC100	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC160	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC250	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC500	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1000
V-BR216GF-15-0,63	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-15-1,25	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-15-1,6	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-15-2,5	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-15-4	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-20-5	1250 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-20-6,3	1250 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-25-8	750 kPa	1500 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-25-10	750 kPa	1500 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-32-12,5	450 kPa	900 kPa	1500 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-32-16	450 kPa	900 kPa	1500 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-40-20	250 kPa	550 kPa	950 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-40-25	250 kPa	550 kPa	950 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-50-31,5	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-50-40	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR216GF-65-50	-	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	1250 kPa	-
V-BR216GF-65-63	-	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	1250 kPa	-
V-BR216GF-80-80	-	-	230 kPa	350 kPa	850 kPa	-
V-BR216GF-80-100	-	-	230 kPa	350 kPa	850 kPa	-
V-BR216GF-100-125	-	-	140 kPa	250 kPa	500 kPa	-
V-BR216GF-100-160	-	-	140 kPa	250 kPa	500 kPa	-
V-BR216GF-125-250	-	-	-	160 kPa	370 kPa	800 kPa
V-BR216GF-150-315	-	-	-	120 kPa	270 kPa	550 kPa



Three-way valves of cast iron with flanged connection | PN16 | up to 150 °C

**DIGICONTROL V-BR316GF-...**

Data sheet number 85153



For use in heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems to control the flow of hot and cold water from 0...+150 °C. Actuator position from 130 °C only horizontal permissible. With stem heater suitable for water with anti-freeze compounds down to -10 °C. The valves are tightly closed in the end positions.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN16
<b>Rangeability</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ DN 15: 50:1</li> <li>■ DN 20-150: 100:1</li> </ul>
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (tight sealing)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	A -> AB equal % / B -> AB linear
<b>Cone</b>	Brass CW614N
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Cast iron EN-JL1040

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	STROKE
V-BR316GF-15-0,63	DN 15	0.63 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-15-1,25	DN 15	1.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-15-1,6	DN 15	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-15-2,5	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-15-4	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-20-5	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-25-8	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-25-10	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-32-16	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-40-20	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-40-25	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-50-40	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	14 mm
V-BR316GF-65-50	DN 65	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	20 mm
V-BR316GF-65-63	DN 65	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	20 mm
V-BR316GF-80-80	DN 80	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm
V-BR316GF-80-100	DN 80	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm
V-BR316GF-100-125	DN 100	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 260

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	STROKE
V-BR316GF-100-160	DN 100	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	30 mm
V-BR316GF-125-250	DN 125	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	50 mm
V-BR316GF-150-315	DN 150	315.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	50 mm

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC55	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC100	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC160	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC250	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC500	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1000
V-BR316GF-15-0,63	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-15-1,25	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-15-1,6	1250 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-15-2,5	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-15-4	1500 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-20-5	1250 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-20-6,3	1250 kPa	1600 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-25-8	750 kPa	1500 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-25-10	750 kPa	1500 kPa	-	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-32-12,5	450 kPa	900 kPa	1500 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-32-16	450 kPa	900 kPa	1500 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-40-20	250 kPa	550 kPa	950 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-40-25	250 kPa	550 kPa	950 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-50-31,5	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-50-40	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	-	-	-
V-BR316GF-65-50	-	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	1250 kPa	-
V-BR316GF-65-63	-	150 kPa	350 kPa	600 kPa	1250 kPa	-
V-BR316GF-80-80	-	-	230 kPa	350 kPa	850 kPa	-
V-BR316GF-80-100	-	-	230 kPa	350 kPa	850 kPa	-
V-BR316GF-100-125	-	-	140 kPa	250 kPa	500 kPa	-
V-BR316GF-100-160	-	-	140 kPa	250 kPa	500 kPa	-
V-BR316GF-125-250	-	-	-	160 kPa	370 kPa	800 kPa
V-BR316GF-150-315	-	-	-	120 kPa	270 kPa	550 kPa

Two-way valves of cast iron with flanged connection | PN16 | up to 350 °C

# DIGICONTROL V-BR216-...

Data sheet number 85162



Suitable in building and process engineering for various media 0...+200 °C. Suitable with stuffing box extension or stem seal with stainless steel bellow from -10...+350 °C and for austenitic cast steel from -30...+350 °C. Suitable with stem heater for water with antifreeze compounds down to -10 °C and for austenitic cast steel down to -30 °C.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN16
<b>Rangeability</b>	≥ 50:1
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 - seat-leakage IV L1 (≤ 0.01 % of kvs-value)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	Perforated plug: equal %, Option: linear
<b>Cone</b>	CrNi-steel 1.4057
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM, FKM, Fluoraz or PTFE lip seals or pure graphite packing depending on medium and operating temperature
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Cast iron EN-JL1040

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR216-125-125,0	DN 125	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR216-125-160,0	DN 125	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR216-125-200,0	DN 125	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR216-125-250,0	DN 125	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR216-150-200,0	DN 150	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR216-150-250,0	DN 150	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR216-150-315,0	DN 150	315.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR216-150-400,0	DN 150	400.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC103	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC163	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC253	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC503	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1003	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1503
V-BR216-125-125,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR216-125-160,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR216-125-200,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 262

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR216- 125-250,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR216- 150-200,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR216- 150-250,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR216- 150-315,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR216- 150-400,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa

Three-way valves of cast iron with flanged connection | PN16 | up to 350 °C

# DIGICONTROL V-BR316-...

Data sheet number 85162



Suitable in building and process engineering for various media 0...+200 °C. Suitable with stuffing box extension or stem seal with stainless steel bellow from -10...+350 °C and for austenitic cast steel from -30...+350 °C. Suitable with stem heater for water with antifreeze compounds down to -10 °C and for austenitic cast steel down to -30 °C.

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN16
<b>Rangeability</b>	≥ 50:1
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (≤ 0,01 % of kvs-value)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	≥ DN 50: A->AB equal % mod. (Option: linear), B->AB linear
<b>Cone</b>	CrNi-steel 1.4057
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM, FKM, Fluoraz or PTFE lip seals or pure graphite packing depending on medium and operating temperature
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Cast iron EN-JL1040

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR316-125-125,0	DN 125	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR316-125-160,0	DN 125	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR316-125-200,0	DN 125	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR316-125-250,0	DN 125	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR316-150-200,0	DN 150	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR316-150-250,0	DN 150	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR316-150-315,0	DN 150	315.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR316-150-400,0	DN 150	400.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC103	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC163	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC253	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC503	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1003	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1503
V-BR316-125-125,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR316-125-160,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 264

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR316- 125-200,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR316- 125-250,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR316- 150-200,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR316- 150-250,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR316- 150-315,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR316- 150-400,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa

Two-way valves of spheroidal graphite with flanged connection | PN25 | up to 350 °C

**DIGICONTROL V-BR225-...**

Data sheet number 85162



Suitable in building and process engineering for various media 0...+200 °C. Suitable with stuffing box extension or stem seal with stainless steel bellow from -10...+350 °C and for austenitic cast steel from -30...+350 °C. Suitable with stem heater for water with antifreeze compounds down to -10 °C and for austenitic cast steel down to -30 °C.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN25
<b>Rangeability</b>	≥ 50:1
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (≤ 0,01 % of kvs-value)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	≤ DN 50: equal %, Option: linear
<b>Cone</b>	CrNi-steel 1.4057
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM, FKM, Fluoraz or PTFE lip seals or pure graphite packing depending on medium and operating temperature
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Spheroidal graphite EN-JS1024

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR225-15-0,16	DN 15	0.16 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-15-0,25	DN 15	0.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-15-0,40	DN 15	0.4 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-15-0,63	DN 15	0.63 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-15-1,0	DN 15	1.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-15-1,25	DN 15	1.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-15-1,60	DN 15	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-15-2,50	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-15-4,0	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-20-2,5	DN 20	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR225-20-4,0	DN 20	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-20-5,0	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR225-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-25-5,0	DN 25	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR225-25-6,3	DN 25	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-25-8,0	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR225-25-10,0	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-32-8,0	DN 32	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR225-32-10,0	DN 32	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 266

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR225-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR225-32-16,0	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-40-12,5	DN 40	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR225-40-16,0	DN 40	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-40-20,0	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR225-40-25,0	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR225-50-20,0	DN 50	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR225-50-25,0	DN 50	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR225-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR225-50-40,0	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR225-65-31,5	DN 65	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR225-65-40,0	DN 65	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR225-65-50,0	DN 65	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR225-65-63,0	DN 65	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR225-80-50,0	DN 80	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR225-80-63,0	DN 80	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR225-80-80,0	DN 80	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR225-80-100,0	DN 80	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR225-100-80,0	DN 100	80,0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR225-100-100,0	DN 100	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR225-100-125,0	DN 100	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR225-100-160,0	DN 100	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR225-125-125,0	DN 125	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR225-125-160,0	DN 125	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR225-125-200,0	DN 125	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR225-125-250,0	DN 125	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR225-150-200,0	DN 150	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR225-150-250,0	DN 150	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR225-150-315,0	DN 150	315.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR225-150-400,0	DN 150	400.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm

CONTINUED ON PAGE 268 ▶



◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 267

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR							
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103SE	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253SE	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR225-15-0,16	3500 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-15-0,25	3500 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-15-0,40	3500 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-15-0,63	3500 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-15-1,0	3500 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-15-1,25	3500 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-15-1,60	3500 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-15-2,50	3500 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-15-4,0	1250 kPa	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-20-2,5	1250 kPa	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-20-4,0	1250 kPa	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-20-5,0	1250 kPa	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-20-6,3	1250 kPa	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-25-5,0	1050 kPa	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	3700 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-25-6,3	1050 kPa	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	3700 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-25-8,0	1050 kPa	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	3700 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-25-10,0	1050 kPa	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	3700 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-32-8,0	600 kPa	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	2300 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-32-10,0	600 kPa	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	2300 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-32-12,5	600 kPa	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	2300 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 268

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR							
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103SE	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253SE	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR225-32-16,0	600 kPa	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	2300 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-40-12,5	350 kPa	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	1500 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-40-16,0	350 kPa	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	1500 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-40-20,0	350 kPa	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	1500 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-40-25,0	350 kPa	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	1500 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-50-20,0	-	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	900 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-50-25,0	-	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	900 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-50-31,5	-	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	900 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-50-40,0	-	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	900 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR225-65-31,5	-	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	560 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR225-65-40,0	-	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	560 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa
V-BR225-65-50,0	-	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	560 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR225-65-63,0	-	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	560 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa
V-BR225-80-50,0	-	-	-	350 kPa	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR225-80-63,0	-	-	-	350 kPa	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR225-80-80,0	-	-	-	350 kPa	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR225-80-100,0	-	-	-	350 kPa	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR225-100-80,0	-	-	-	200 kPa	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	-
V-BR225-100-100,0	-	-	-	200 kPa	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR225-100-125,0	-	-	-	200 kPa	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	-

CONTINUED ON PAGE 270 ▶

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 269

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE  
TYPE

## VALVE ACTUATOR

	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103SE	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253SE	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR225-100-160,0	-	-	-	200 kPa	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR225-125-125,0	-	-	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR225-125-160,0	-	-	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR225-125-200,0	-	-	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR225-125-250,0	-	-	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR225-150-200,0	-	-	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR225-150-250,0	-	-	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR225-150-315,0	-	-	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR225-150-400,0	-	-	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa

Three-way valves of spheroidal graphite with flanged connection | PN25 | up to 350 °C

**DIGICONTROL V-BR325-...**

Data sheet number 85162

Suitable in building and process engineering for various media 0...+200 °C. Suitable with stuffing box extension or stem seal with stainless steel bellow from -10...+350 °C and for austenitic cast steel from -30...+350 °C. Suitable with stem heater for water with antifreeze compounds down to -10 °C and for austenitic cast steel down to -30 °C.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN25
<b>Rangeability</b>	≥ 50:1
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (≤ 0,01 % of kvs-value)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ ≤ DN 40: A-&gt;AB equal % (Option: linear), B-&gt;AB linear</li> <li>■ ≥ DN 50: A-&gt;AB equal % mod. (Option: linear), B-&gt;AB linear</li> </ul>
<b>Cone</b>	CrNi-steel 1.4057
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM, FKM, Fluoraz or PTFE lip seals or pure graphite packing depending on medium and operating temperature
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Spheroidal graphite EN-JS1024

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR325-15-2,5	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR325-15-4,0	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR325-20-2,5	DN 20	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR325-20-4,0	DN 20	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR325-20-5,0	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR325-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR325-25-5,0	DN 25	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR325-25-6,3	DN 25	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR325-25-8,0	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR325-25-10,0	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR325-32-8,0	DN 32	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR325-32-10,0	DN 32	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR325-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR325-32-16,0	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR325-40-12,5	DN 40	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR325-40-16,0	DN 40	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 271

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR325-40-20,0	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR325-40-25,0	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR325-50-20,0	DN 50	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR325-50-25,0	DN 50	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR325-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR325-50-40,0	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR325-65-31,5	DN 65	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR325-65-40,0	DN 65	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR325-65-50,0	DN 65	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR325-65-63,0	DN 65	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR325-80-50,0	DN 80	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR325-80-63,0	DN 80	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR325-80-80,0	DN 80	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR325-80-100,0	DN 80	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR325-100-80,0	DN 100	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR325-100-100,0	DN 100	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR325-100-125,0	DN 100	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR325-100-160,0	DN 100	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR325-125-125,0	DN 125	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR325-125-160,0	DN 125	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR325-125-200,0	DN 125	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR325-125-250,0	DN 125	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR325-150-200,0	DN 150	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR325-150-250,0	DN 150	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR325-150-315,0	DN 150	315.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR325-150-400,0	DN 150	400.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC103	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC163	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC253	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC503	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1003	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1503
V-BR325- 15-2,5	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 272

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR325-15-4,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-20-2,5	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-20-4,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-20-5,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-20-6,3	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-25-5,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-25-6,3	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-25-8,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-25-10,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-32-8,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-32-10,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-32-12,5	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-32-16,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-40-12,5	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-40-16,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-40-20,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-40-25,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-50-20,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-50-25,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-50-31,5	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-

CONTINUED ON PAGE 274 ▶

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 273

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR325-50-40,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR325-65-31,5	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR325-65-40,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR325-65-50,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa
V-BR325-65-63,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa
V-BR325-80-50,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR325-80-63,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR325-80-80,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR325-80-100,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR325-100-80,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	-
V-BR325-100-100,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	-
V-BR325-100-125,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR325-100-160,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR325-125-125,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR325-125-160,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR325-125-200,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR325-125-250,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR325-150-200,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR325-150-250,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR325-150-315,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR325-150-400,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa





Two-way valves of cast steel with flanged connection | PN40 | up to 350 °C

**DIGICONTROL V-BR240S-...**

Data sheet number 85162



Suitable in building and process engineering for various media 0...+200 °C. Suitable with stuffing box extension or stem seal with stainless steel bellow from -10...+350 °C and for austenitic cast steel from -30...+350 °C. Suitable with stem heater for water with antifreeze compounds down to -10 °C and for austenitic cast steel down to -30 °C.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN40
<b>Rangeability</b>	≥ 50:1
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (≤ 0,01 % of kvs-value)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ ≤ DN 50: equal %, Option: linear</li> <li>■ ≥ DN 65: equal % mod., Option: linear</li> <li>■ Perforated plug: equal %, Option: linear</li> </ul>
<b>Cone</b>	CrNi-steel 1.4057
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM, FKM, Fluoraz or PTFE lip seals or pure graphite packing depending on medium and operating temperature
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Cast steel 1.0619+N

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR240S-15-0,16	DN 15	0.16 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-15-0,25	DN 15	0.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-15-0,40	DN 15	0.4 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-15-0,63	DN 15	0.63 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-15-1,0	DN 15	1.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-15-1,25	DN 15	1.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-15-1,60	DN 15	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-15-2,5	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-15-4,0	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-20-2,5	DN 20	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240S-20-4,0	DN 20	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-20-5,0	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240S-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-25-5,0	DN 25	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240S-25-6,3	DN 25	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-25-8,0	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240S-25-10,0	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 276

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR240S-32-8,0	DN 32	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240S-32-10,0	DN 32	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240S-32-16,0	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-40-12,5	DN 40	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240S-40-16,0	DN 40	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-40-20,0	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240S-40-25,0	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-50-20,0	DN 50	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR240S-50-25,0	DN 50	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240S-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR240S-50-40,0	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR240S-65-31,5	DN 65	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR240S-65-40,0	DN 65	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR240S-65-50,0	DN 65	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR240S-65-63,0	DN 65	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR240S-80-50,0	DN 80	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR240S-80-63,0	DN 80	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR240S-80-80,0	DN 80	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR240S-80-100,0	DN 80	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR240S-100-80,0	DN 100	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR240S-100-100,0	DN 100	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR240S-100-125,0	DN 100	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR240S-100-160,0	DN 100	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR240S-125-125,0	DN 125	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR240S-125-160,0	DN 125	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR240S-125-200,0	DN 125	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR240S-125-250,0	DN 125	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR240S-150-200,0	DN 150	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR240S-150-250,0	DN 150	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR240S-150-315,0	DN 150	315.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR240S-150-400,0	DN 150	400.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm

CONTINUED ON PAGE 278 ▶

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 277

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta$ P <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC103	$\Delta$ P <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC163	$\Delta$ P <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC253	$\Delta$ P <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC503	$\Delta$ P <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1003	$\Delta$ P <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1503
V-BR240S-15-0,16	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-15-0,25	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-15-0,40	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-15-0,63	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-15-1,0	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-15-1,25	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-15-1,60	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-15-2,5	3500 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-15-4,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-20-2,5	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-20-4,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-20-5,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-20-6,3	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-25-5,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-25-6,3	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-25-8,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-25-10,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-32-8,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-32-10,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-32-12,5	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-32-16,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-40-12,5	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-40-16,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-40-20,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-40-25,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-50-20,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-50-25,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-50-31,5	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-50-40,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR240S-65-31,5	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR240S-65-40,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 278

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR240S-65-50,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR240S-65-63,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa
V-BR240S-80-50,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR240S-80-63,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR240S-80-80,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR240S-80-100,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR240S-100-80,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	-
V-BR240S-100-100,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR240S-100-125,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	-
V-BR240S-100-160,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR240S-125-125,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR240S-125-160,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR240S-125-200,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR240S-125-250,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR240S-150-200,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR240S-150-250,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR240S-150-315,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR240S-150-400,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa

Three-way valves of cast steel with flanged connection | PN40 | up to 350 °C

**DIGICONTROL V-BR340S-...**

Data sheet number 85162



Suitable in building and process engineering for various media 0...+200 °C. Suitable with stuffing box extension or stem seal with stainless steel bellow from -10...+350 °C and for austenitic cast steel from -30...+350 °C. Suitable with stem heater for water with antifreeze compounds down to -10 °C and for austenitic cast steel down to -30 °C.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN40
<b>Rangeability</b>	≥ 50:1
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (≤ 0,01 % of kvs-value)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ ≤ DN 40: A-&gt;AB equal % (Option: linear), B-&gt;AB linear</li> <li>■ ≥ DN 50: A-&gt;AB equal % mod. (Option: linear), B-&gt;AB linear</li> </ul>
<b>Cone</b>	CrNi-steel 1.4057
<b>Spindle</b>	CrMo-steel 1.4122
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM, FKM, Fluoraz or PTFE lip seals or pure graphite packing depending on medium and operating temperature
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Cast steel 1.0619+N

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR340S-15-2,5	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340S-15-4,0	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340S-20-2,5	DN 20	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340S-20-4,0	DN 20	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340S-20-5,0	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340S-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340S-25-5,0	DN 25	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340S-25-6,3	DN 25	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340S-25-8,0	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340S-25-10,0	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340S-32-8,0	DN 32	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340S-32-10,0	DN 32	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340S-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340S-32-16,0	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340S-40-12,5	DN 40	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340S-40-16,0	DN 40	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340S-40-20,0	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 280

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR340S-40-25,0	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340S-50-20,0	DN 50	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR340S-50-25,0	DN 50	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR340S-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR340S-50-40,0	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR340S-65-31,5	DN 65	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR340S-65-40,0	DN 65	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR340S-65-50,0	DN 65	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR340S-65-63,0	DN 65	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR340S-80-50,0	DN 80	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR340S-80-63,0	DN 80	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR340S-80-80,0	DN 80	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR340S-80-100,0	DN 80	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR340S-100-80,0	DN 100	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR340S-100-100,0	DN 100	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR340S-100-125,0	DN 100	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR340S-100-160,0	DN 100	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR340S-125-125,0	DN 125	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR340S-125-160,0	DN 125	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR340S-125-200,0	DN 125	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR340S-125-250,0	DN 125	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR340S-150-200,0	DN 150	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR340S-150-250,0	DN 150	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR340S-150-315,0	DN 150	315.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR340S-150-400,0	DN 150	400.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC103	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC163	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC253	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC503	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1003	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1503
V-BR340S-15-2,5	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-15-4,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-20-2,5	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-20-4,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-

CONTINUED ON PAGE 282 ►

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 281

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR340S-20-5,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-20-6,3	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-25-5,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-25-6,3	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-25-8,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-25-10,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-32-8,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-32-10,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-32-12,5	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-32-16,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-40-12,5	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-40-16,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-40-20,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-40-25,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-50-20,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-50-25,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-50-31,5	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-50-40,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR340S-65-31,5	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR340S-65-40,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR340S-65-50,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa
V-BR340S-65-63,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa
V-BR340S-80-50,0	-	-	350 kPa	880 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR340S-80-63,0	-	-	350 kPa	880 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR340S-80-80,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR340S-80-100,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR340S-100-80,0	-	-	200 kPa	540 kPa	950 kPa	-
V-BR340S-100-100,0	-	-	200 kPa	540 kPa	950 kPa	-
V-BR340S-100-125,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR340S-100-160,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR340S-125-125,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 282

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

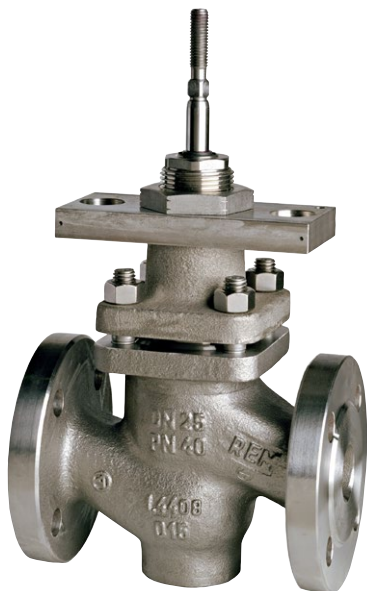
VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR340S-125-160,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR340S-125-200,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR340S-125-250,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR340S-150-200,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR340S-150-250,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR340S-150-315,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR340S-150-400,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa



Two-way valves of stainless steel with flanged connection | PN40 | up to 350 °C

**DIGICONTROL V-BR240E-...**

Data sheet number 85162



Suitable in building and process engineering for various media 0...+200 °C. Suitable with stuffing box extension or stem seal with stainless steel bellow from -10...+350 °C and for austenitic cast steel from -30...+350 °C. Suitable with stem heater for water with antifreeze compounds down to -10 °C and for austenitic cast steel down to -30 °C.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN40
<b>Rangeability</b>	≥ 50:1
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (≤ 0,01 % of kvs-value)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ ≤ DN 50: equal %, Option: linear</li> <li>■ ≥ DN 65: equal % mod., Option: linear</li> <li>■ Perforated plug: equal %, Option: linear</li> </ul>
<b>Cone</b>	CrNi-steel 1.4571
<b>Spindle</b>	CrNi-steel 1.4571
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM, FKM, Fluoraz or PTFE lip seals or pure graphite packing depending on medium and operating temperature
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Austen. Stainless steel 1.4408

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR240E-15-0,16	DN 15	0.16 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-15-0,25	DN 15	0.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-15-0,40	DN 15	0.4 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-15-0,63	DN 15	0.63 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-15-1,0	DN 15	1.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-15-1,25	DN 15	1.25 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-15-1,60	DN 15	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-15-2,5	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-15-4,0	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-20-2,5	DN 20	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240E-20-4,0	DN 20	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-20-5,0	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240E-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-25-5,0	DN 25	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240E-25-6,3	DN 25	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-25-8,0	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240E-25-10,0	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 284

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR240E-32-8,0	DN 32	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240E-32-10	DN 32	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240E-32-16,0	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-40-12,5	DN 40	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240E-40-16,0	DN 40	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-40-20,0	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR240E-40-25,0	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR240E-50-20,0	DN 50	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR240E-50-25,0	DN 50	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR240E-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR240E-50-40,0	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR240E-65-31,5	DN 65	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR240E-65-40,0	DN 65	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR240E-65-50,0	DN 65	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR240E-65-63,0	DN 65	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR240E-80-50,0	DN 80	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR240E-80-63,0	DN 80	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR240E-80-80,0	DN 80	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR240E-80-100,0	DN 80	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR240E-100-80,0	DN 100	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR240E-100-100,0	DN 100	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR240E-100-125,0	DN 100	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR240E-100-160,0	DN 100	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR240E-125-125,0	DN 125	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR240E-125-160,0	DN 125	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR240E-125-200,0	DN 125	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR240E-125-250,0	DN 125	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR240E-150-200,0	DN 150	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR240E-150-250,0	DN 150	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR240E-150-315,0	DN 150	315.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR240E-150-400,0	DN 150	400.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm

CONTINUED ON PAGE 286 ▶

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 285

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR240E-15-0,16	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-15-0,25	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-15-0,40	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-15-0,63	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-15-1,0	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-15-1,25	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-15-1,60	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-15-2,5	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-15-4,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-20-2,5	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-20-4,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-20-5,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-20-6,3	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-25-5,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-25-6,3	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-25-8,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-25-10,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-32-8,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-32-10	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-32-12,5	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-32-16,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-40-12,5	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-40-16,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-40-20,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-40-25,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-50-20,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-50-25,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-50-31,5	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-50-40,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR240E-65-31,5	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR240E-65-40,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 286

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR240E-65-50,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR240E-65-63,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	850 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa
V-BR240E-80-50,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR240E-80-63,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR240E-80-80,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR240E-80-100,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR240E-100-80,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	-
V-BR240E-100-100,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR240E-100-125,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	-
V-BR240E-100-160,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR240E-125-125,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR240E-125-160,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR240E-125-200,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR240E-125-250,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR240E-150-200,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR240E-150-250,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR240E-150-315,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR240E-150-400,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa

Three-way valves of stainless steel with flanged connection | PN40 | up to 350 °C

**DIGICONTROL V-BR340E-...**

Data sheet number 85162



Suitable in building and process engineering for various media 0...+200 °C. Suitable with stuffing box extension or stem seal with stainless steel bellow from -10...+350 °C and for austenitic cast steel from -30...+350 °C. Suitable with stem heater for water with antifreeze compounds down to -10 °C and for austenitic cast steel down to -30 °C.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN40
<b>Rangeability</b>	≥ 50:1
<b>Overall length</b>	EN 558-1 basic series 1
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 – seat-leakage VI G 1 (≤ 0,01 % of kvs-value)
<b>Characteristic line</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ ≤ DN 40: A-&gt;AB equal % (Option: linear), B-&gt;AB linear</li> <li>■ ≥ DN 50: A-&gt;AB equal % mod. (Option: linear), B-&gt;AB linear</li> </ul>
<b>Cone</b>	CrNi-Stahl 1.4571
<b>Spindle</b>	CrNi-Stahl 1.4571
<b>Stem sealing</b>	O-rings EPDM, FKM, Fluoraz or PTFE lip seals or pure graphite packing depending on medium and operating temperature
<b>Mounting</b>	Flanges acc. EN 1092-2 type 21
<b>Housing</b>	Austen. Stainless steel 1.4408

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR340E-15-2,5	DN 15	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340E-15-4,0	DN 15	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340E-20-2,5	DN 20	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340E-20-4,0	DN 20	4.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340E-20-5,0	DN 20	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340E-20-6,3	DN 20	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340E-25-5,0	DN 25	5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340E-25-6,3	DN 25	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340E-25-8,0	DN 25	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340E-25-10,0	DN 25	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340E-32-8,0	DN 32	8.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340E-32-10,0	DN 32	10.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340E-32-12,5	DN 32	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340E-32-16,0	DN 32	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340E-40-12,5	DN 40	12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340E-40-16,0	DN 40	16.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	20 mm
V-BR340E-40-20,0	DN 40	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 288

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS	SPECIAL KVS VALUE	STROKE
V-BR340E-40-25,0	DN 40	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		20 mm
V-BR340E-50-20,0	DN 50	20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR340E-50-25,0	DN 50	25.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR340E-50-31,5	DN 50	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR340E-50-40,0	DN 50	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR340E-65-31,5	DN 65	31.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR340E-65-40,0	DN 65	40.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	30 mm
V-BR340E-65-50,0	DN 65	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR340E-65-63,0	DN 65	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		30 mm
V-BR340E-80-50,0	DN 80	50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR340E-80-63,0	DN 80	63.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR340E-80-80,0	DN 80	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR340E-80-100,0	DN 80	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR340E-100-80,0	DN 100	80.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR340E-100-100,0	DN 100	100.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	50 mm
V-BR340E-100-125,0	DN 100	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR340E-100-160,0	DN 100	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		50 mm
V-BR340E-125-125,0	DN 125	125.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR340E-125-160,0	DN 125	160.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR340E-125-200,0	DN 125	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR340E-125-250,0	DN 125	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR340E-150-200,0	DN 150	200.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR340E-150-250,0	DN 150	250.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	•	60 mm
V-BR340E-150-315,0	DN 150	315.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm
V-BR340E-150-400,0	DN 150	400.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h		60 mm

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC103	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC163	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC253	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC503	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1003	ΔP <sub>MAX</sub> S-MC1503
V-BR340E-15-2,5	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-15-4,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-20-2,5	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-20-4,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-

CONTINUED ON PAGE 290 ▶

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 289

## POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR340E-20-5,0	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-20-6,3	1250 kPa	2400 kPa	4000 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-25-5,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-25-6,3	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-25-8,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-25-10,0	1050 kPa	2050 kPa	3500 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-32-8,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-32-10,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-32-12,5	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-32-16,0	600 kPa	1250 kPa	2200 kPa	4000 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-40-12,5	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-40-16,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-40-20,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-40-25,0	350 kPa	750 kPa	1400 kPa	3150 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-50-20,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-50-25,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-50-31,5	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-50-40,0	-	450 kPa	850 kPa	1950 kPa	-	-
V-BR340E-65-31,5	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR340E-65-40,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	-
V-BR340E-65-50,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa
V-BR340E-65-63,0	-	300 kPa	540 kPa	1250 kPa	2150 kPa	4000 kPa
V-BR340E-80-50,0	-	-	350 kPa	880 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR340E-80-63,0	-	-	350 kPa	880 kPa	1500 kPa	-
V-BR340E-80-80,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR340E-80-100,0	-	-	350 kPa	850 kPa	1500 kPa	2800 kPa
V-BR340E-100-80,0	-	-	200 kPa	540 kPa	950 kPa	-
V-BR340E-100-100,0	-	-	200 kPa	540 kPa	950 kPa	-
V-BR340E-100-125,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR340E-100-160,0	-	-	200 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa	1700 kPa
V-BR340E-125-125,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 290

**POSSIBLE COMBINATIONS**

VALVE TYPE	VALVE ACTUATOR					
	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC103	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC163	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC253	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC503	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1003	$\Delta P_{MAX}$ S-MC1503
V-BR340E-125-160,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR340E-125-200,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR340E-125-250,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR340E-150-200,0	-	-	-	290 kPa	500 kPa	950 kPa
V-BR340E-150-250,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR340E-150-315,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa
V-BR340E-150-400,0	-	-	-	190 kPa	350 kPa	700 kPa



Electric actuators with microcontroller

# DIGICONTROL S-MC55...

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR216RA-... | V-BR316RA-...

V-BR206GF-... | V-BR306GF-...

V-BR216GF-... | V-BR316GF-...

Data sheet number 84710



Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

### Features

- Microprocessor controlled
- Automatic self-calibration during commissioning
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Input signal Y and output signal X simultaneously reversible
- Hysteresis 0.3 V in continuous operation (fixed value)
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary
- Manual override by hand wheel
- Mechanical position indication
- Operating voltage interrupted in manual operation

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	0.6 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	9   5* <sup>1</sup> s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.3 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Weight</b>	1.5 kg
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	INPUTS	POWER CONSUMPTION
<b>S-MC55-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	3-point	3.5 VA
<b>S-MC55-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	3-point	7 VA
<b>S-MC55Y</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm	3.5 VA

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with microcontroller

**DIGICONTROL S-MC100-...**

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR216RA-... | V-BR316RA-...

V-BR216RA-TW-... | V-BR316RA-TW-...

V-BR206GF-... | V-BR306GF-...

V-BR216GF-... | V-BR316GF-...

Data sheet number 84720

Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

**Features**

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration on start up
- LED indication of actuator status
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system by means of a Hall sensor
- Permanent storage of stroke in EPROM memory, values can not be lost
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Bonnet detachable in four positions, 90° locking, no screws required
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Pull-out manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external influence)
- Input and output signal independently reversible
- Input signal freely adjustable: 3-point or continuous operation
- Hysteresis adjustable on site 0.15 V or 0.5 V in continuous mode
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point; 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	1.0 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	12   9*   4   1.9 <sup>1</sup> s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.15   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC100-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	Max. 20 mm	6 VA	2.5 kg
<b>S-MC100-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	Max. 20 mm	12 VA	2.5 kg

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with microcontroller

# DIGICONTROL S-MC103-...

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR216-... | V-BR316-...

V-BR225-... | V-BR325-...

V-BR240S-... | V-BR340S-...

V-BR240E-... | V-BR340E-...

Data sheet number 84730



Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

### Features

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration during commissioning
- LED indication of actuator status
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system by means of a Hall sensor
- Permanent storage of stroke in EPROM memory, values can not be lost
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Bonnet detachable in four positions, 90° locking, no screws required
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Pull-out manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external influence)
- Input and output signal independently reversible
- Input signal freely adjustable: 3-point or modulating
- Hysteresis adjustable on site 0.15 V or 0.5 V in continuous mode
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point; 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	1.0 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	12   9*   4   1.9 <sup>1</sup> s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.15   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC103-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	Max. 20 mm	6 VA	2.5 kg
<b>S-MC103-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	Max. 20 mm	12 VA	2.5 kg

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with fail-safe function

**DIGICONTROL S-MC103SE-24**

for two-way valves

V-BR225

V-BR240E

Data sheet number 84772

Electric lift drive with micro controller for straight-way valves

Characteristics:

- Electric lift drive with defined end position in case of power failure (drive spindle completely extended)
- Electromechanical safety function (spring), hydraulically suspended
- Controlled by microcontroller with automatic calibration during commissioning
- Drive status visible via LED display
- Wire break detection in 2...10 V DC- and 4...20 mA-operation
- Safety position when switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Designable manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault detection in continuous operation (in case of blockage by external impact)
- Input signal Y and output signal X can be inverted independently from each other
- On-site adjustable control: three-point or continuous operation

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point, 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	1.0 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	9 s/mm
<b>Emergency Actuating time</b>	0.1 s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.05   0.15   0.3   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C
<b>Type examination</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 97/23/EC</li> <li>■ EN14597 Abs DX17</li> <li>■ EN60730</li> </ul>

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC103SE-24</b>	24 V AC +/- 10 %	Max. 20 mm	Max. 25 VA	5.0 kg

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with microcontroller

# DIGICONTROL S-MC160-...

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR216RA-... | V-BR316RA-...

V-BR216RA-TW-... | V-BR316RA-TW-...

V-BR206GF-... | V-BR306GF-...

V-BR216GF-... | V-BR316GF-...

Data sheet number 84740



Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

### Features

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration during commissioning
- LED indication of actuator status
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system by means of a Hall sensor
- Permanent storage of stroke in EPROM memory, values can not be lost
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Bonnet detachable in four positions, 90° locking, no screws required
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Pull-out manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external influence)
- Input and output signal independently reversible
- Input signal freely adjustable: 3-point or continuous operation
- Hysteresis adjustable on-site 0.05 V / 0.15 V / 0.3 V or 0.5 V in continuous operation
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point, 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	1.6 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	6   4* <sup>1</sup> s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.05   0.15   0.3   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC160-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	Max. 30 mm	6 VA	3.2 kg
<b>S-MC160-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	Max. 30 mm	12 VA	3.2 kg

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with microcontroller

**DIGICONTROL S-MC163-...**

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR216-... | V-BR316-....

V-BR225-... | V-BR325-...

V-BR240S-... | V-BR340S-...

V-BR240E-... | V-BR340E-...

Data sheet number 84750

Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

**Features**

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration during commissioning
- LED indication of actuator status
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system by means of a Hall sensor
- Permanent storage of stroke in EPROM memory, values can not be lost
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Bonnet detachable in four positions, 90° locking, no screws required
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Pull-out manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external influence)
- Input and output signal independently reversible
- Input signal freely adjustable: 3-point or continuous operation
- Hysteresis adjustable on-site 0.05 V / 0.15 V / 0.3 V or 0.5 V in continuous operation
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point, 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	1.6 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	6   4* 1 s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.05   0.15   0.3   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC163-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	Max. 30 mm	6 VA	4.0 kg
<b>S-MC163-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	Max. 30 mm	12 VA	4.0 kg

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with microcontroller

# DIGICONTROL S-MC250-...

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR206GF-... | V-BR306GF-...

V-BR216GF-... | V-BR316GF-...

Data sheet number 84760



Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

### Features

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration during commissioning
- LED indication of actuator status
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system by means of a Hall sensor
- Permanent storage of stroke in EPROM memory, values can not be lost
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Bonnet detachable in four positions, 90° locking, no screws required
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Pull-out manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external influence)
- Input and output signal independently reversible
- Input signal freely adjustable: 3-point or continuous operation
- Hysteresis adjustable on-site 0.05 V / 0.15 V / 0.3 V or 0.5 V in continuous operation
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point, 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	2.5 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	5   2.5* <sup>1</sup> s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.05   0.15   0.3   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC250-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	Max. 60 mm	Max. 18 VA	7.0 kg
<b>S-MC250-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	Max. 60 mm	Max. 25 VA	8.2 kg

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with microcontroller

**DIGICONTROL S-MC253-...**

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR216-... | V-BR316-...

V-BR225-... | V-BR325-...

V-BR240S-... | V-BR340S-...

V-BR240E-... | V-BR340E-...

Data sheet number 84770

Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

**Features**

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration during commissioning
- LED indication of actuator status
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system by means of a Hall sensor
- Permanent storage of stroke in EPROM memory, values can not be lost
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Bonnet can be placed in four positions, 90° locking, no screws required
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Pull-out manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external influence)
- Input and output signal independently reversible
- Input signal freely adjustable: 3-point or continuous operation
- Hysteresis adjustable on-site 0.05 V / 0.15 V / 0.3 V or 0.5 V in continuous operation
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point, 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	2.5 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	5   2.5* <sup>1</sup> s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.05   0.15   0.3   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC253-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	Max. 60 mm	Max. 18 VA	7.4 kg
<b>S-MC253-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	Max. 60 mm	Max. 25 VA	8.6 kg

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable



Electric actuators with fail-safe function

# DIGICONTROL S-MC253SE-24

for two-way valves

V-BR225

V-BR240E

V-BR240S

Data sheet number 84771



Electric lift drive with micro controller for straight-way valves

Characteristics:

- Electric lift drive with defined end position in case of power failure (drive spindle completely extended)
- Electromechanical safety function (spring), hydraulically suspended
- Controlled by microcontroller with automatic calibration during commissioning
- Drive status visible via LED display
- Line break detection in 2...10 V DC- and 4...20 mA-operation
- Safety position when switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Designageable manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault detection in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external influence)
- Input signal Y and output signal X can be inverted independently from each other
- On-site adjustable control: three-point or continuous operation

## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point, 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating time</b>	5   2.5* <sup>1</sup> s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.05   0.15   0.3   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C
<b>Type examination</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ 97/23/EG</li> <li>■ EN14597 Abs DX17</li> <li>■ EN60730</li> </ul>

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC253SE-24</b>	24 V AC +/- 10 %	9 mm	Max. 50 VA	13.0 kg

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with microcontroller

**DIGICONTROL S-MC500-...**

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR206GF-... | V-BR306GF-...

V-BR216GF-... | V-BR316GF-...

Data sheet number 84780

Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

**Features**

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration during commissioning
- LED indication of actuator status
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system by means of a Hall sensor
- Permanent storage of stroke in EPROM memory, values can not be lost
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Bonnet can be placed in four positions, 90° locking, no screws required
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Pull-out manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external impact)
- Input and output signal independently reversible
- Input signal freely adjustable: 3-point or modulating
- Hysteresis freely adjustable 0.05 V / 0.15 V / 0.3 V or 0.5 V in continuous operation
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point, 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	5.0 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	5   2.5* 1 s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.05   0.15   0.3   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC500-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	Max. 60 mm	Max. 18 VA	7.0 kg
<b>S-MC500-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	Max. 60 mm	Max. 25 VA	8.2 kg

1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*

2) Only rectified alternating voltage

3) Invertible input and output signal

4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with microcontroller

# DIGICONTROL S-MC503-...

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR216-... | V-BR316-...

V-BR225-... | V-BR325-...

V-BR240S-... | V-BR340S-...

V-BR240E-... | V-BR340E-...

Data sheet number 84790



Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

### Features

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration during commissioning
- LED indication of actuator status
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system by means of a Hall sensor
- Permanent storage of stroke in EPROM memory, values can not be lost
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Bonnet can be placed in four positions, 90° locking, no screws required
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Pull-out manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external influence)
- Input and output signal independently reversible
- Input signal freely adjustable: 3-point or modulating
- Hysteresis freely adjustable 0.05 V / 0.15 V / 0.3 V or 0.5 V in continuous operation
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point, 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	5.0 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	5   2.5* <sup>1</sup> s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.05   0.15   0.3   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	0...+60 °C

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC503-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	Max. 60 mm	Max. 18 VA	7.4 kg
<b>S-MC503-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	Max. 60 mm	Max. 25 VA	8.6 kg

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with microcontroller

**DIGICONTROL S-MC1000-...**

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR216GF-... | V-BR316GF-...

Data sheet number 84800

Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

**Features**

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration during commissioning
- LED indication of actuator status
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system by means of a Hall sensor
- Permanent storage of stroke in EPROM memory, values can not be lost
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Bonnet detachable in four positions, 90° locking, no screws required
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Pull-out manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external influence)
- Input and output signal independently reversible
- Input signal freely adjustable: 3-point or modulating
- Hysteresis freely adjustable 0.05 V / 0.15 V / 0.3 V or 0.5 V in continuous operation
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point, 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	10 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	1 s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-30 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.05   0.15   0.3   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-10...+60 °C

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC1000-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	Max. 60 mm	Max. 50 VA	11.0 kg
<b>S-MC1000-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	Max. 60 mm	Max. 63 VA	11.0 kg

1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*

2) Only rectified alternating voltage

3) Invertible input and output signal

4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with microcontroller

# DIGICONTROL S-MC1003-...

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR216-... | V-BR316-...

V-BR225-... | V-BR325-...

V-BR240S-... | V-BR340S-...

V-BR240E-... | V-BR340E-...

Data sheet number 84810



Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

### Features

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration during commissioning
- LED indication of actuator status
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system by means of a Hall sensor
- Permanent storage of stroke in EPROM memory, values can not be lost
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Bonnet detachable in four positions, 90° locking, no screws required
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Pull-out manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external influence)
- Input and output signal independently reversible
- Input signal freely adjustable: 3-point or modulating
- Hysteresis freely adjustable 0.05 V / 0.15 V / 0.3 V or 0.5 V in continuous operation
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point, 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	10 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	1 s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-30 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.05   0.15   0.3   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-10...+60 °C

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC1003-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	Max. 80 mm	Max. 50 VA	11.5 kg
<b>S-MC1003-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	Max. 80 mm	Max. 63 VA	11.5 kg

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable

Electric actuators with microcontroller

**DIGICONTROL S-MC1503-...**

for two-way and three-way valves

V-BR216-... | V-BR316-...

V-BR225-... | V-BR325-...

V-BR240S-... | V-BR340S-...

V-BR240E-... | V-BR340E-...

Data sheet number 84820

Electric actuators with microcontroller for two-way and three-way valves

**Features**

- Microprocessor controlled with automatic self-calibration during commissioning
- LED indication of actuator status
- Signal processing by a wear-free distance measuring system by means of a Hall sensor
- Permanent storage of stroke in EPROM memory, values can not be lost
- Wire break recognition in 2...10 V DC and 4...20 mA operation
- Bonnet detachable in four positions, 90° locking, no screws required
- Safety position for switching a binary signal (frost protection)
- Pull-out manual adjustment with feedback signal
- Fault recognition in continuous operation (in case of blockage due to external influence)
- Input and output signal independently reversible
- Input signal freely adjustable: 3-point or modulating
- Hysteresis freely adjustable 0.05 V / 0.15 V / 0.3 V or 0.5 V in continuous operation
- Shockproof at 230 V AC, no protective conductor (PE) necessary

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Outputs</b>	0...10 V DC / max. 8 mA / min. 1200 Ohm
<b>Inputs</b>	3-point, 0(2)...10 V DC / 77 kOhm; 0(4)...20 mA / 0.51 kOhm
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating power</b>	15 kN
<b>Actuating time</b>	2 s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-30 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>Hysteresis</b>	0.05   0.15   0.3   0.5 V
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Load-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-10...+50 °C

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	VOLTAGE	STROKE	POWER CONSUMPTION	WEIGHT
<b>S-MC1503-24</b>	24 V AC/DC +/- 10 %	Max. 80 mm	Max. 50 VA	11.5 kg
<b>S-MC1503-230</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	Max. 80 mm	Max. 63 VA	11.5 kg

- 1) Actuating time freely adjustable, presetting is marked with \*
- 2) Only rectified alternating voltage
- 3) Invertible input and output signal
- 4) Freely adjustable

Control and shutoff valves

# DIGICONTROL V-BR12

for actuators S-M130/140/180

Data sheet number 85210



Intermediate flange butterfly valve for use in HVAC, sanitary, service water and industrial plants for different media from -10 to +110 °C.

**Features**

- Tight-closing damper
- Control and shutt-off butterfly valves for open and closed circuits
- Centrally mounted valve disk
- Rotary actuator with disengageable actuator
- Direction of rotation indicator

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Shaft sealing</b>	EPDM
<b>Incident flow</b>	From both sides if required
<b>Seat ring</b>	EPDM
<b>Valve disk</b>	DN25 – DN40: austenitic cast steel 1.4408 DN50 – DN400: spheroidal cast iron GGG40 EN- JS1030 with Nylon11 coating
<b>Medium</b>	Cold-, hot- and industrial water, water with max. 50 % antifreeze fluid and anti corrosion fluid: glycol, glycerin, ethylene-glycol, propylene-glycol, ethanol, methanol, Antifrogen® N+L
<b>Pressure stage</b>	PN 6 - 16
<b>Overall length</b>	According to EN 558-1 basic series 20
<b>Leakage rate</b>	EN 1349 - seat leakage VI G1 (closes tightly)
<b>Spindle</b>	CrNi-steel 1.4405
<b>Mounting</b>	Intermediate flange design with centring lugs PN 6-16
<b>Housing</b>	Grey cast iron GG25 EN-JL1040 with polyester power coating

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	KVS
V-BR12-25	DN 25	52 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-BR12-32	DN 32	72 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-BR12-40	DN 40	126 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-BR12-50	DN 50	124 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-BR12-65	DN 65	243 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-BR12-80	DN 80	397 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-BR12-100	DN 100	723 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-BR12-125	DN 125	1083 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-BR12-150	DN 150	1591 m <sup>3</sup> /h
V-BR12-200	DN 200	2852 m <sup>3</sup> /h

Rotary drive for control and shutoff valves

## DIGICONTROL S-M130

for control and shutoff valves V-BR12

Rotary drive for the operation of control and shutoff valves in water-side systems.



### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Inputs</b>	3-point
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating time</b>	130 s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S1-100 % ED c/h 1200 EN 60034-1
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Is set to travel-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	0...50 °C

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	TORQUE	WEIGHT
<b>S-M130N</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	6.5 VA	35 Nm	1.2 kg
<b>S-M130K</b>	24 V AC +/- 10 %	8 VA	35 Nm	1.2 kg

### ACCESSORY

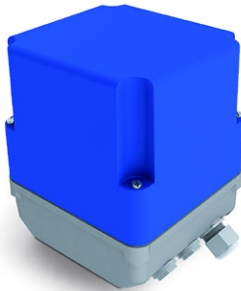
TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>S-AE01.1</b>	2 switches (WE3/WE4), potential free, infinitely adjustable, rated load: max. 10 A / 250 V AC
<b>S-AE07</b>	Potentiometer with attachment 0.2 / 1 / 10 kOhm 1.5 VA



Rotary drive for control and shutoff valves

# DIGICONTROL S-M140

for control and shutoff valves V-BR12



Rotary drive for the operation of control and shutoff valves in water-side systems.

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Inputs</b>	3-point
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating time</b>	10 s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-50 % ED c/h 1200 acc. EN 60034-1
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Is set to travel-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	0...50 °C

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	TORQUE	WEIGHT
<b>S-M140N</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	55 VA	50 Nm	3 kg
<b>S-M140K</b>	24 V AC +/- 10 %	57 VA	50 Nm	3 kg

### ACCESSORY

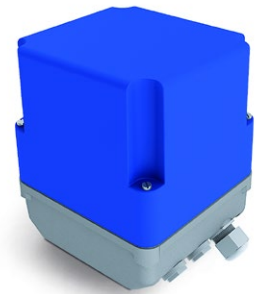
TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>S-AE05.1</b>	Actuator heating 24 V 25 VA
<b>S-AH-230</b>	Actuator heating 230 V 25 VA
<b>S-AE01.1</b>	2 switches (WE3/WE4), potential free, infinitely adjustable, rated load: max. 10 A / 250 V AC
<b>S-AE07</b>	Potentiometer with attachment 0.2 / 1 / 10 kOhm 1.5 VA

Rotary drive for control and shutoff valves

# DIGICONTROL S-M180

for control and shutoff valves V-BR12

Rotary drive for the operation of control and shutoff valves in water-side systems.



## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Inputs</b>	3-point
<b>Frequency</b>	50/60 ± 5 % Hz
<b>Actuating time</b>	130 s/mm
<b>Operating mode</b>	S3-60 % ED c/h 1200 EN 60034-1
<b>End position switch-off</b>	Is set to travel-dependent
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	0...50 °C

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	VOLTAGE	POWER CONSUMPTION	TORQUE	WEIGHT
<b>S-M180N</b>	230 V AC +6 % / -10 %	26 VA	80 Nm	3 kg
<b>S-M180K</b>	24 V AC +/- 10 %	26 VA	80 Nm	3 kg

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>S-AE05.1</b>	Actuator heating 24 V 25 VA
<b>S-AH-230</b>	Actuator heating 230 V 25 VA
<b>S-AE07</b>	Potentiometer with attachment 0.2 / 1 / 10 kOhm 1.5 VA
<b>S-AE01.1</b>	2 switches (WE3/WE4), potential free, infinitely adjustable, rated load: max. 10 A / 250 V AC

Butterfly valves with actuator

## DIGICONTROL V-BR12-xxM



### TYPE LIST

TYPE	CLOSING PRESSURE/KPA
V-BR12-25M130K	1000
V-BR12-32M130K	1000
V-BR12-40M130K	1000
V-BR12-50M130K	1200
V-BR12-65M130K	1200
V-BR12-80M130K	1200
V-BR12-25M130N	1000
V-BR12-32M130N	1000
V-BR12-40M130N	1000
V-BR12-50M130N	1200
V-BR12-65M130N	1200
V-BR12-80M130N	1200
V-BR12-25M140K	1000
V-BR12-32M140K	1000
V-BR12-40M140K	1000
V-BR12-50M140K	1200
V-BR12-65M140K	1200
V-BR12-80M140K	1200
V-BR12-100M140K	350
V-BR12-25M140N	1000
V-BR12-32M140N	1000
V-BR12-40M140N	1000
V-BR12-50M140N	1200

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 310

**TYPE LIST**

<b>TYPE</b>	<b>CLOSING PRESSURE/KPA</b>
V-BR12-65M140N	1200
V-BR12-80M140N	1200
V-BR12-100M140N	350
V-BR12-125M180K	350
V-BR12-150M180K	350
V-BR12-200M180K	350
V-BR12-125M180N	350
V-BR12-150M180N	350
V-BR12-200M180N	350

## 5.3 Air damper actuators

Damper actuators for air damper sizes up to approx 1 m<sup>2</sup>

# DIGICONTROL S-LM...



Valve drives for adjusting air valves in the building infrastructure ventilation and air conditioning systems.

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Air damper sizes</b>	Up to approx. 1 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Damper spindle</b>	6...20 mm
<b>Manual override</b>	Gear disengagement with push button, can be locked
<b>Connection</b>	1 m connecting cable
<b>Direction of rotation</b>	Selectable with switch
<b>Angle of rotation</b>	Max. 95°, can be limited at both ends with adjustable mechanical end stops
<b>Torque</b>	5 Nm
<b>Position indication</b>	Mechanical, pluggable
<b>Sound power level</b>	≤35 dB(A) in case of 150 s
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-40...+80 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-30...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	95 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	CE according to 2004/108/EC

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	DATA SHEET	VOLTAGE	CONTROL. SIGN.	OPERATING RANGE	RUN. TIME
<b>S-LM24A</b>	84430.6	24 V AC/DC	Open-close or 3-point		150 s / 90°
<b>S-LM230A</b>	84430.8	230 V AC	Open-close or 3-point		150 s / 90°
<b>S-LM24A-SR</b>	84430.7	24 V AC/DC	0...10 V DC, 100 kΩ	0...10 V DC for 0...100 %	150 s / 90°
<b>S-LM24A-MP</b>	84430.5	24 V AC/DC	param.		150 s / 90°

### ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>S-S1A</b>	Plug-in add-on limit switch (EPU), 1 mA ... 3 (0.5) A, 250 V AC, adjustable switching point 0...100 %
<b>S-AV6-20</b>	Axle extension, approx. 170 mm for valves axles Ø 6...20 mm, Ø extension 10 mm
<b>S-P1000A</b>	Plug-in feedback potentiometer 1000 Ω
<b>S-S2A</b>	2 plug-in add-on limit switches (EPU), 1 mA ... 3 (0.5) A, 250 V AC, adjustable switching point 0...100 %

Damper actuators for air damper sizes up to approx 2 m<sup>2</sup>**DIGICONTROL S-NM...**

Valve drives for adjusting air valves in the building infrastructure ventilation and air conditioning systems.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Air damper sizes</b>	Up to approx. 2 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Damper spindle</b>	8...26 mm
<b>Manual override</b>	Gear disengagement with push button, can be locked
<b>Connection</b>	1 m connecting cable
<b>Direction of rotation</b>	Selectable with switch
<b>Angle of rotation</b>	Max. 95°, can be limited at both ends with adjustable mechanical end stops
<b>Torque</b>	10 Nm
<b>Position indication</b>	Mechanical, pluggable
<b>Sound power level</b>	≤35 dB(A) in case of 150 s
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-40...+80 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-30...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	95 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	CE according to 2004/108/EC

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DATA SHEET	VOLTAGE	CONTROL. SIGN.	OPERATING RANGE	RUN. TIME
<b>S-NM24A</b>	84430.1	24 V AC/DC	Open-close or 3-point		150 s / 90°
<b>S-NM230A</b>	84430.4	230 V AC	Open-close or 3-point		150 s / 90°
<b>S-NM24A-SR</b>	84430.3	24 V AC/DC	0...10 V DC, 100 kΩ	0...10 V DC for 0...100 %	150 s / 90°
<b>S-NM24A-MP</b>	84430.2	24 V AC/DC	param.		150 s / 90°

**ACCESSORY**

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>S-S1A</b>	Plug-in add-on limit switch (EPU), 1 mA ... 3 (0.5) A, 250 V AC, adjustable switching point 0...100 %
<b>S-ZG-NMA</b>	Mounting set for linkage actuation for flat and side mounting
<b>S-AV8-25</b>	Axle extension, approx. 250 mm for valves axles Ø 8 ... 25 mm, Ø extension 20 mm
<b>S-P1000A</b>	Plug-in feedback potentiometer 1000 Ω
<b>S-S2A</b>	2 plug-in add-on limit switches (EPU), 1 mA ... 3 (0.5) A, 250 V AC, adjustable switching point 0...100 %

## 5.3 Air damper actuators

Damper actuators for air damper sizes up to approx 4 m<sup>2</sup>

# DIGICONTROL S-SM...



Valve drives for adjusting air valves in the building infrastructure ventilation and air conditioning systems.

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Air damper sizes</b>	Up to approx. 4 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Damper spindle</b>	10...20 mm
<b>Manual override</b>	Gear disengagement with push button, can be locked
<b>Connection</b>	1 m connecting cable
<b>Direction of rotation</b>	Selectable with switch
<b>Angle of rotation</b>	Max. 95°, can be limited at both ends with adjustable mechanical end stops
<b>Torque</b>	20 Nm
<b>Position indication</b>	Mechanical, pluggable
<b>Sound power level</b>	≤45 dB(A) in case of 150 s
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-40...+80 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-30...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	95 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	CE according to 2004/108/EC

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	DATA SHEET	VOLTAGE	CONTROL. SIGN.	OPERATING RANGE	RUN. TIME
<b>S-SM24A</b>	84400.1	24 V AC/DC	Open-close or 3-point		150 s / 90°
<b>S-SM230A</b>	84400.5	230 V AC	Open-close or 3-point		150 s / 90°
<b>S-SM24A-SR</b>	84400.3	24 V AC/DC	0...10 V DC, 100 kΩ	0...10 V DC for 0...100 %	150 s / 90°
<b>S-SM24A-MP</b>	84400.2	24 V AC/DC	param.		150 s / 90°

### ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>S-S1A</b>	Plug-in add-on limit switch (EPU), 1 mA ... 3 (0.5) A, 250 V AC, adjustable switching point 0...100 %
<b>S-AV8-25</b>	Axle extension, approx. 250 mm for valves axles Ø 8 ... 25 mm, Ø extension 20 mm
<b>S-ZG-SMA</b>	Mounting set for linkage actuation for flat and side mounting
<b>S-P1000A</b>	Plug-in feedback potentiometer 1000 Ω
<b>S-S2A</b>	2 plug-in add-on limit switches (EPU), 1 mA ... 3 (0.5) A, 250 V AC, adjustable switching point 0...100 %

Damper actuators for air damper sizes up to approx 8 m<sup>2</sup>**DIGICONTROL S-GM...**

Valve drives for adjusting air valves in the building infrastructure ventilation and air conditioning systems.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Air damper sizes</b>	Up to approx. 8 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Damper spindle</b>	10...20 mm
<b>Manual override</b>	Gear disengagement with push button, can be locked
<b>Connection</b>	1 m connecting cable
<b>Direction of rotation</b>	Selectable with switch
<b>Angle of rotation</b>	Max. 95°, can be limited at both ends with adjustable mechanical end stops
<b>Torque</b>	40 Nm
<b>Position indication</b>	Mechanical, pluggable
<b>Sound power level</b>	≤45 dB(A) in case of 150 s
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-40...+80 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-30...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	95 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	CE according to 2004/108/EC

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DATA SHEET	VOLTAGE	CONTROL. SIGN.	OPERATING RANGE	RUN. TIME
<b>S-GM24A</b>	84410.1	24 V AC/DC	Open-close or 3-point		150 s / 90°
<b>S-GM230A</b>	84410.4	230 V AC	Open-close or 3-point		150 s / 90°
<b>S-GM24A-SR</b>	84410.2	24 V AC/DC	0...10 V DC, 100 kΩ	0...10 V DC for 0...100 %	150 s / 90°
<b>S-GM24A-MP</b>	84410.5	24 V AC/DC	param.		150 s / 90°

**ACCESSORY**

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>S-S1A</b>	Plug-in add-on limit switch (EPU), 1 mA ... 3 (0.5) A, 250 V AC, adjustable switching point 0...100 %
<b>S-ZG-GMA</b>	Mounting set for linkage actuation for flat and side mounting
<b>S-P1000A</b>	Plug-in feedback potentiometer 1000 Ω
<b>S-S2A</b>	2 plug-in add-on limit switches (EPU), 1 mA ... 3 (0.5) A, 250 V AC, adjustable switching point 0...100 %



## 5.3 Air damper actuators

Spring return actuators for air damper sizes up to approx 0,8 m<sup>2</sup>

# DIGICONTROL S-LF...



Spring return valve drives for adjusting air valves in the building infrastructure ventilation and air conditioning systems.

### TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Air damper sizes</b>	Up to approx. 0,8 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Damper spindle</b>	8...16 mm
<b>Running time emergency control function</b>	Approx. 20 s / 90°
<b>Manual override</b>	No manual override
<b>Connection</b>	1 m connecting cable
<b>Direction of rotation</b>	Can be selected by mounting L / R
<b>Angle of rotation</b>	Max. 95°, can be limited at both ends with adjustable mechanical end stops
<b>Torque</b>	4 Nm
<b>Position indication</b>	Mechanical, pluggable
<b>Sound power level</b>	Motor: ≤50 dB(A) in case of 75 s / Emergency control function: 62 dB(A)
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-40...+80 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-30...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	95 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals</b>	CE according to 2004/108/EC

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	DATA SHEET	VOLTAGE	CONTROL. SIGN.	POS FEEDB.	OPERATING RANGE	RUN. TIME
<b>S-LF24-S</b>	84325.1	24 V AC/DC	Open-close	Auxiliary switch, 1 x SPDT		40...75 s / 90°
<b>S-LF230-S</b>	84325.3	230 V AC	Open-close	Auxiliary switch, 1 x SPDT		40...75 s / 90°
<b>S-LF24-SR</b>	84325.2	24 V AC/DC	0...10 V DC, 100 kΩ	2...10 V DC, max. 1 mA	2...10 V DC for 0...100 %	40...75 s / 90°
<b>S-LF24-MFT2</b>	84325.5	24 V AC/DC	param.			150 s / 90°

### ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>S-AV6-20</b>	Axle extension, approx. 170 mm for valves axles Ø 6...20 mm, Ø extension 10 mm

Spring return actuators for air damper sizes up to approx 4 m<sup>2</sup>**DIGICONTROL S-SF...**

Spring return valve drives for adjusting air valves in the building infrastructure ventilation and air conditioning systems.

**TECHNICAL DATA**

<b>Air damper sizes</b>	Up to approx. 4 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Damper spindle</b>	10...25,4 mm
<b>Running time emergency control function</b>	Approx. 20 s / 90°
<b>Manual override</b>	Hand crank
<b>Connection</b>	1 m connecting cable
<b>Direction of rotation</b>	Can be selected by mounting L / R
<b>Angle of rotation</b>	Max. 95°, can be limited at both ends with adjustable mechanical end stops
<b>Torque</b>	20 Nm
<b>Position indication</b>	Mechanical, pluggable
<b>Sound power level</b>	Motor: ≤45 dB(A) in case of 75 s / Emergency control function: 62 dB(A)
<b>Protection class</b>	IP54
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-40...+80 °C
<b>Operating temperature</b>	-30...+50 °C
<b>Ambient humidity</b>	95 % rh. (non-condensing)
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	CE according to 2014/30/EU

**TYPE LIST**

TYPE	DATA SHEET	VOLTAGE	CONTROL. SIGN.	POS FEEDB.	OPERATING RANGE	RUN. TIME
<b>S-SFA-S2</b>	84340.3	AC 24...240 V DC 24...125 V	Open-close	Auxiliary switch, 2 x SPDT		75 s / 90°
<b>S-SF24A</b>	84340.1	24 V AC/DC	Open-close			75 s / 90°
<b>S-SF24A-S2</b>	84340.2	24 V AC/DC	Open-close	Auxiliary switch, 2 x SPDT		75 s / 90°
<b>S-SF24A-SR</b>	84340.4	24 V AC/DC	0...10 V DC, 100 kΩ	2...10 V DC, max. 1 mA	2...10 V DC for 0...100 %	75 s / 90°
<b>S-SF24A-MP</b>	84340.6	24 V AC/DC	param.			150 s / 90°

**ACCESSORY**

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>S-ZG-AFB</b>	Mounting set for linkage actuation for flat and side mounting
<b>S-AV8-25</b>	Axle extension, approx. 250 mm for valves axles Ø 8 ... 25 mm, Ø extension 20 mm

Heating and cooling energy meter (compact) with volume transmitter as ultrasonic flow meter

## DIGICONTROL W-MC603...

Data sheet number 83310



Ultrasonic meter for measuring and registering heating and cooling energy consumption. MULTICAL® 603 calculator with M-Bus module pursuant to EN 13757 with two additional pulse inputs in Pt 500 design with connection bracket and optical interface. Mains operation with enhanced logging and data logger. Ultrasonic flow sensor including 2.5 m connection cable up to DN100 and 5m from DN150. Two temperature sensors Pt 500 as DS/10 direct sensors with 1.5 m cable and connecting nipple 1/2 or temperature sensor with Niro immersion sleeves.

### TECHNICAL DATA

#### Voltage

- 230 V AC +15 / -30 %, 50/60 Hz
- 24 V AC +/-50 %, 50/60 Hz

#### Media temperature

- Battery supply
- Cold: +2...+50 °C
- Warmth: +15...+130 °C

#### Interfaces

M-bus

#### Installation position

Horizontal/vertical

#### Lifespan

Battery: up to 16 years

#### Protection class

IP65

#### Ambient temperature

-5...+55 °C

#### Storage temperature

-25...+60 °C

#### Environmental class

EN 1434 designation: A and C

#### Standards/rules/guidelines/ approvals

Approval:  
Standard: prEN 1434:2014 and OIML R75:2002  
DK-0200-MI004-020

EU-directives:  
MID, LVD, EMC

#### Other remarks

MID designation:  
Mechanical environment Class M1 and M2  
Electromagnetic environment Class E1 and E2  
Niro immersion sleeves: Length 65/90/140 mm  
(Standard: 65 mm for DN40 up to DN65, 90 mm up to DN80, 140 mm from DN100)  
Standard sensor cable length: Length 1.5/3/5/10 m  
(Standard: 1.5 m up to DN25, 3 m from DN40, 5 m from DN150)  
Threaded version: incl. threaded connecting parts

### TYPE LIST

TYPE	QP	MEDIUM	DIAMETER NOMINAL	PRESSURE STAGE	CONNECTION	OVERALL LENGTH
<b>W-MC603W-0,6G15</b>	0.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 15	PN16	G 3/4 B	110 mm
<b>W-MC603W-0,6G20</b>	0.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 20	PN25/16	G 1 B	130 mm
<b>W-MC603W-1,5G15</b>	1.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 15	PN16	G 3/4 B	110 mm
<b>W-MC603K-1,5G15</b>	1.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 15	PN16	G 3/4 B	110 mm

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 318

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	QP	MEDIUM	DIAMETER NOMINAL	PRESSURE STAGE	CONNECTION	OVERALL LENGTH
<b>W-MC603W-1,5G20</b>	1.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 20	PN25/16	G 1 B	130 mm
<b>W-MC603K-1,5G20</b>	1.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 20	PN25/16	G 1 B	130 mm
<b>W-MC603W-2,5G20</b>	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 20	PN25/16	G 1 B	190 mm
<b>W-MC603K-2,5G20</b>	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 20	PN25/16	G 1 B	190 mm
<b>W-MC603W-3,5G25</b>	3.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 25	PN25/16	G 5/4 B	260 mm
<b>W-MC603K-3,5G25</b>	3.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 25	PN25/16	G 5/4 B	260 mm
<b>W-MC603W-6F25</b>	6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 25	PN25	Flange	260 mm
<b>W-MC603K-6F25</b>	6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 25	PN25	Flange	260 mm
<b>W-MC603W-6G25</b>	6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 25	PN25/16	G 5/4 B	260 mm
<b>W-MC603K-6G25</b>	6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 25	PN25/16	G 5/4 B	260 mm
<b>W-MC603W-10F40</b>	10 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 40	PN25	Flange	300 mm
<b>W-MC603K-10F40</b>	10 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 40	PN25	Flange	300 mm
<b>W-MC603W-10G40</b>	10 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 40	PN25/16	G 2 B	300 mm
<b>W-MC603K-10G40</b>	10 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 40	PN25/16	G 2 B	300 mm
<b>W-MC603W-15F50</b>	15 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 50	PN25	Flange	270 mm
<b>W-MC603K-15F50</b>	15 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 50	PN25	Flange	270 mm
<b>W-MC603W-25F65</b>	25 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 65	PN25	Flange	300 mm
<b>W-MC603K-25F65</b>	25 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 65	PN25	Flange	300 mm
<b>W-MC603W-40F80</b>	40 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 80	PN25	Flange	300 mm
<b>W-MC603K-40F80</b>	40 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 80	PN25	Flange	300 mm
<b>W-MC603W-60F100</b>	60 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 100	PN25	Flange	360 mm
<b>W-MC603K-60F100</b>	60 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 100	PN25	Flange	360 mm

CONTINUED ON PAGE 320 ▶

◀ CONTINUED FROM PAGE 319

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	QP	MEDIUM	DIAMETER NOMINAL	PRESSURE STAGE	CONNECTION	OVERALL LENGTH
<b>W-MC603W-100F100</b>	100 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 100	PN25	Flange	360 mm
<b>W-MC603K-100F100</b>	100 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 100	PN25	Flange	360 mm
<b>W-MC603W-150F150</b>	150 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 150	PN25	Flange	500 mm
<b>W-MC603K-150F150</b>	150 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 150	PN25	Flange	500 mm
<b>W-MC603W-250F150</b>	250 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 150	PN25	Flange	500 mm
<b>W-MC603K-250F150</b>	250 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 150	PN25	Flange	500 mm
<b>W-MC603W-400F150</b>	400 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 150	PN25	Flange	500 mm
<b>W-MC603K-100F125</b>	100 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 125	PN25	Flange	350 mm
<b>W-MC603W-100F125</b>	100 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 125	PN25	Flange	350 mm
<b>W-MC603K-400F150</b>	400 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 150	PN25	Flange	500 mm
<b>W-MC603W-600F200</b>	600 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 200	PN25	Flange	500 mm
<b>W-MC603K-600F200</b>	600 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 200	PN25	Flange	500 mm
<b>W-MC603W-1000F250</b>	1000 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Heat	DN 250	PN25	Flange	600 mm
<b>W-MC603K-1000F250</b>	1000 m <sup>3</sup> /h	Cooling	DN 250	PN25	Flange	600 mm

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>W-MC-Modbus RTU</b>	Modbus RTU interface
<b>W-MC-LON</b>	LON-Bus interface
<b>W-MC-BACnet MS/TP</b>	BACnet MS/TP interface
<b>W-MC-WH</b>	Wall bracket for calculator

Water meter (compact) with volume transmitter

# DIGICONTROL W-MC62...IQ

Data sheet number 83401

Ultrasonic water meter for measuring and registering water consumption. Calculator with RTC and M-Bus module according to EN 13757 with two additional pulse inputs, connection console and optical interface. Mains operation 230 V AC with extended logging and data logger. Ultrasonic flow sensor incl. 2.5 m connection cable and threaded connection parts.



## TECHNICAL DATA

<b>Voltage</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>■ Battery supply</li> <li>■ 230 V AC +15 / -30 %, 50/60 Hz</li> <li>■ 24 V AC +/-50 %, 50/60 Hz</li> </ul>
<b>Media temperature</b>	0.1...70 °C
<b>Interfaces</b>	Wireless M-bus, linkIQ
<b>Installation position</b>	Horizontal/vertical
<b>Lifespan</b>	Battery: up to 20 years
<b>Protection class</b>	Calculator IP65 Flow part IP68
<b>Ambient temperature</b>	-10...55 °C
<b>Storage temperature</b>	-25...+60 °C
<b>Environmental class</b>	Mechanical environment Class M1; Electromagnetic environment Class E1
<b>Standards/rules/guidelines/approvals</b>	Approvals: DK-0200-MI001-039
	Norms: OIML R49 Class B and O
	EU guidelines: MID E1 and E2, KIWA
<b>Other remarks</b>	Threaded version: incl. threaded connecting parts and backflow protection device in some instances

## TYPE LIST

TYPE	QP	MEASURING RANGE	DIAMETER NOMINAL	PRESSURE STAGE	CONNECTION	OVERALL LENGTH
<b>W-MC62-1,6G15IQ</b>	1.6 m <sup>3</sup> /h	0.016-2.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	DN 15	PN16	Thread	110 mm
<b>W-MC62-2,5G20IQ</b>	2.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	0.025-3.1 m <sup>3</sup> /h	DN 20	PN16	Thread	190 mm
<b>W-MC62-4G25IQ</b>	20 m <sup>3</sup> /h	0.040-5.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	DN 25	PN16	Thread	260 mm
<b>W-MC62-6,3G25IQ</b>	6.3 m <sup>3</sup> /h	0.063-7.9 m <sup>3</sup> /h	DN 25	PN16	Thread	260 mm
<b>W-MC62-10G40IQ</b>	10 m <sup>3</sup> /h	0.100-12.5 m <sup>3</sup> /h	DN 40	PN16	Thread	300 mm
<b>W-MC62-16F50IQ</b>	22 m <sup>3</sup> /h	0.160-20.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	DN 50	PN25	Flange	270 mm
<b>W-MC62-25F65IQ</b>	25 m <sup>3</sup> /h	0,250-31,3 m <sup>3</sup> /h	DN 65	PN25	Flange	300 mm
<b>W-MC62-40F80IQ</b>	40 m <sup>3</sup> /h	0.400-50.0 m <sup>3</sup> /h	DN 80	PN25	Flange	300 mm

## ACCESSORY

TYPE	DESCRIPTION
<b>W-MC-Modbus RTU</b>	Modbus RTU interface
<b>W-MC-WH</b>	Wall bracket for calculator
<b>W-MC-LON</b>	LON-Bus interface
<b>W-MC-BACnet MS/TP</b>	BACnet MS/TP interface